

VIRTU

Price and Specification Guide



**EFFECTIVE MARCH 1ST, 2008 A PRICE
INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO
ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS KRUG PRICE LIST.**

krug

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

4	General Information
6	Wood & Palette Finishes
7	Laminates
8	Fabrics Leather
9	Customer's Own Material – C.O.M.
10	Krug Express

VIRTU CASEGOODS

14	Product Specification Guide
35	VIRTU Product

VIRTU WALL

141	Product Specification Guide
152	VIRTU Wall Product

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Prices include shipping to territorial warehouse. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders.

Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

Customer Service Hours

Please note customer service hours are:
8:30 am to 5:00 pm est
1.888.578.KRUG
1.519.748.5177 fax

Order Acknowledgements

Each order will be acknowledged via fax. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgements for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

Cancellation

A cancellation can be made only by expressed agreement with Krug. A cancellation fee may be incurred for restocking.

Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG
Fax: 1.519.748.5177
Web: www.krug.ca
Email: solutions@krug.ca

Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textile (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repair or replacement of any defect covered by the Krug warranty will be made at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period.

This warranty policy does not apply to defects resulting from negligence, misuse, alteration, improper cleaning, stains or accidents. Krug's judgement will be final in all matters concerning the condition of the furniture, the cause or nature of the defect, and the necessity or manner of repair. Krug is not responsible for the damage or degradation of product that may occur due to extreme hot or cold temperatures after it has left Krug. Krug product should not be exposed to any extreme hot or cold temperatures during its life. All products should be stored in climate-controlled warehousing and should be transported on climate-controlled trailers and containers, in order to protect its integrity. Trailers and containers should not be used for storage of products. Products should remain in a climate-controlled environment until the time that transport commences, and should be moved into a climate-controlled environment as soon as transport is completed. Exposure to extreme heat or cold temperatures voids the Krug warranty.

This warranty applies to products sold in North America only, and is made by Krug only to the original purchasers acquiring our products through authorized Krug dealers, directly from Krug, or from others specifically authorized to sell our products.

Freight Terms and Conditions

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory, with freight pre-paid to the destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse). Customers must select a standard delivery location for their orders.
2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer.
3. When a Krug territorial warehouse is selected as the default delivery location, it is understood that Krug pays freight cost to the territorial warehouse only, and no further. The Customer is responsible for all charges from this point.
4. Krug utilizes truck carriers that are dedicated office furniture specialists.
5. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
6. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled.
7. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to insure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance.

If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is carefully inspected, protected with well-engineered packaging, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our distribution center. All shipments leave the factory in good condition. Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit, as Krug is not responsible for damage to goods which occur in transit or storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Any damage or shortage should be noted on the bill of lading. The delivering carrier may not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed for "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to the delivering carrier within 5 days after delivery. All cartons must be available for inspection. Carrier liability ceases after 5 days and neither Krug, nor the carrier, will be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened.

Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided.

Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

Returns

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to insure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted.

Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Care and Maintenance

Palette / Wood Finishes

Although Krug's extensive finishing process insures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent.

Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

Frosted Glass

Krug frosted glass doors, tabletops, modesty panels and privacy screens are susceptible to finger print grease residue when the frosted side of the glass is touched. If possible wear latex gloves when installing or moving frosted glass. To clean simply wipe with an ammonia based cleaner using a microfiber cloth. The key in cleaning frosted glass is to clean the whole inside surface so that it will appear uniform with no streaking. Frosted glass is cleaned basically the same way as regular glass but the inside frosted surface may need to be wiped a couple of times in order to get all of the dirt/grease out of the fine pores.

Plastic Laminates

Clean plastic laminates with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

Fabric / Panel Upholstery

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

WOOD & PALETTE FINISHES

Wood Finishes

Standard wood finishes are:

Species	Finish
Cherry	Appalachian Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	American Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany on Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Walnut on Oak
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Dark Walnut
Anigre	Clear Walnut
	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre

*VIRTU Oak veneers are rift cut.

Palette Finishes

Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft Green
Steel Blue
Slate

Palette finishes are available on selected components in VIRTU as a special. Please contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time requirements.

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list per item for special finishes; minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Birdseye Maple

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available at an upcharge of \$50 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Custom Palette Finishes

Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

In-Stock Laminate

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 16 different laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular solid shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface.

In-Stock Laminates

Wood Grain Laminate

Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Corretto Cherry HP-288-N	Pionite	Corretto Cherry
Flamenco Cherry T462	Arborite	Flamenco Cherry
Mocha Cherry HP-341-N	Pionite	Mocha Cherry
Monticello Maple 7925	Wilsonart	Monticello Cherry
Nightfall WX421-N	Pionite	Nightfall
Samba Cherry T460	Arborite	Samba Cherry
Shiraz Cherry T472	Arborite	Shiraz Cherry
Sugarloaf Maple T630	Arborite	Sugarloaf Maple

Solid Laminate

Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Almond T445	Pionite	Almond
Black T203	Arborite	Black
Shadows T201	Arborite	Shadow
White D354-60	Wilsonart	White

Exotic Laminate

Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N	Pionite	Backwoods Sycamore
Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N	Pionite	Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut WW971-N	Pionite	Gunstock Walnut
Thunderstorm HP359-N	Pionite	Thunderstorm

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

Nevamar	All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)
Wilsonart	All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)
Arborite	All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)
Pionite	All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede)
Formica	All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366	Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222
Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483	Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422
Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380	

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and mar-ring during the production process.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

FABRICS | LEATHER

Krug Momentum Panel Fabrics

Krug introduces the Momentum panel fabric program available for application to all casegoods tackboards and priced as a Grade 1 fabric. The panel fabrics are 66” wide and constructed of 100% polyester. The following selections are stocked at Krug and are included at no additional charge on tackboards.

Universe	Meander
Creme Brulee	Agate Taupe
Depth	Overcast
Wheat	Nightshadow
Cosmic	
Milky Way	
Seneca	

The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 fire codes. Please refer to the Momentum fabric card for color reference. If memo samples are required, please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

Standard Fabric Program

Krug Grade 1, 2 and 3 fabrics are also available on a cut yardage basis. Pricing is shown below. All prices are net, FOB Kitchener.

Grade 1 - \$29/yard net

Passport 20217	Motion 50020	Sequence 50516	Solo 50529
Safari 101	Clay 105	Sand 802	Jute 101
Maize 201	Straw 104	Nutmeg 203	Taupe 107
Mystic 801	Stone 801	Onyx 901	Slate 801
Willow 504	Cactus 507	Moss 502	Fennel 503
Ruby 302	Garnet 308	Cardinal 301	Paprika 308
Eclipse 402	Midnight 401	Lapis 401	Gulf 401
Asphalt 901	Gunmetal 806	Chestnut 701	Ink 903

Grade 2 - \$39/yard net

Manhattan 09513	Linia 50169	Freestyle 50615	Matrix 04126
Wisp 8012	Tan 106	Fawn 101	Steel 021
Spice 8000	Wheat 207	Honey 201	Bronze 040
Sable 8007	Smoke 806	Pewter 801	Graphite 011
Olive 8005	Wintermoss 504	Sage 501	Custard 022
Pimento 8002	Beaujolais 308	Crimson 301	Pumpkin 050
Pacific 8006	Ocean 407	Twilight 401	Cobalt 012
Obsidian 8010	Carbon 905	Raven 901	Jet 015

Grade 3 - \$49/yard net

Ellipse 08707	Luxura 20339	Transit 50302	Mirage 02386
Flax 102	Malt 102	Birch 103	Mist 2196
Ginger 203	Camel 201	Buff 102	Storm 2197
Chocolate 702	Espresso 703	Cocoa 702	Coffee 2198
Lime 501	Pistachio 502	Mint 512	Forest 2191
Chili 304	Claret 301	Blaze 305	Flare 2188
Navy 403	Atlantic 403	Azure 405	Thistle 2194
Platinum 801	Cinder 901	Shadow 804	Ebony 2199

Standard Leather Program

Grade 8			
Espresso 7701	Port 7711		
Sand 7702	Cobalt 7714		
Stone 7703	Cypress 7715		
Graphite 7704	Onyx 7716		

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Tackboards can be specified in COM, however not all textiles are appropriate for tackboard application. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric may not be ideal for tackboard application.

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2
Attention: RECEIVER

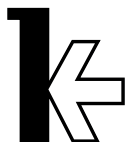
All packages must be clearly marked
"For Customs Clearance by Russell A.
Farrow Custom Brokers".

According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

KRUG EXPRESS



K r u g E x p r e s s

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order.

Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.

KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean".

Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must be on a separate order from standard lead time product and must clearly state "*KrugExpress*."

CASEGOODS PROGRAM

Orders for casegoods products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums; please contact Customer Service for more information.

Quantity maximums are only implemented when available capacity is limited, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time.

Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions.

For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum.

Laminates are not available on *KrugExpress*. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on the *KrugExpress* program. Only standard wood finishes are available for *KrugExpress* orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only.

KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering. The *KrugExpress* logo at the top of a price guide page indicates that the items on the page are available on *KrugExpress*, unless noted otherwise.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Product Specification Guide

14	Edge Detail Profiles
15	Grain Direction, Drawer Pulls & Locks
16	Laminates & Power Management
17	Grommets
19	Wire Management
20	Desks
21	Returns, Credenzas & 2 Piece 'U' Configurations
22	Linking & Corner Units, Overheads & Hutches
23	Modular & Modesty Panels
24	Accessories & Glass Screens
25	General Product Specifications
26	Custom Sizing
27	Filing Instructions
28	Installation
30	Suggested Configurations

Product List

DESKS

36	Desks
42	Table Desks
44	Curvilinear Desks
49	Curvilinear Desk Modesty Panels

2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

50	Curvilinear Desks
52	Credenzas
54	Modesty Panels

RETURNS | LINKING UNITS

55	Returns
70	Curvilinear Returns
75	Curvilinear Return Modesty Panels
77	Crescent Corner Units
78	Linking Units
80	Corner Units

CREDENZAS

81	Credenzas
97	Full Face Credenzas
99	Angled Corner Credenzas

MODULAR COMPONENTS

104	Modular Guidelines
106	Modular Desks
107	Modular Returns & Credenzas
113	Mobile Pedestals

GROMMETS | ACCESSORIES

114	PowerPorts & Grommets
115	Accessories
116	Paper Managers

WALL HUNG OVERHEADS | HUTCHES

117	Wall Hung Overheads
119	Hutches

STORAGE

128	Storage
136	Wardrobes
138	Bookcases

VIRTU | Wall

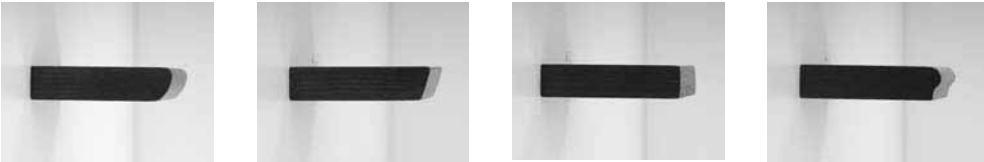
142	Guidelines
150	Suggested Configurations
152	Components
155	Worksurfaces
165	Pedestals
168	Overheads
170	Supports
171	Modesty Panels

EDGE DETAIL PROFILES

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE

All worksurfaces are 1 1/8" (29mm) thick, veneered particle board. Worksurface profiled edges have an 11/16" (17.5mm) wood banding.

VIRTU has four edge profiles to choose from:



"I" - Vita "H" - Fino "L" - Venosa "P" - Palermo

KEY:

Profile Edge

Flush Edge

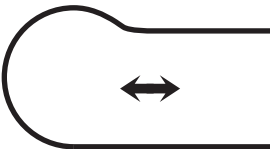
Grain Direction

Desks



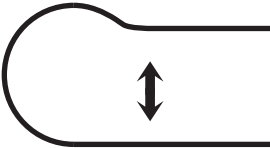
Desks have profiles on the front and back edges. Sides are square and the grain runs lengthwise.

Curvilinear Desks



Curvilinear desks have profiles on the curved end and the front/back edges of the desk. The straight side edge does not feature a profile. The grain runs lengthwise.

Curvilinear Returns



Curvilinear returns have profiles on the curved end and the front/back edges of the return. The straight side edge does not feature a profile. The grain runs widthwise.

Returns and Linking Units



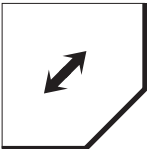
Returns and linking units have flush back and sides and a profile on the front edge. The grain runs widthwise. Returns and linking units are coved.

Credenzas



Credenzas have flush back and sides and a profile on the front edge. The grain runs lengthwise.

Corner Units and Crescent Tables



Corner units have a profile on the front user side and the connecting edges. The back of the unit is square. The grain runs diagonal.

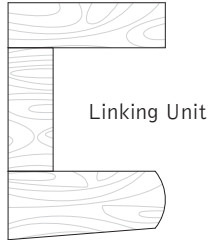
Crescent tables have profiles on the front and back edges. Adjoining edges are flush. The grain runs diagonal.

GRAIN DIRECTION

VIRTU casegoods grain direction is consistent throughout all cases.

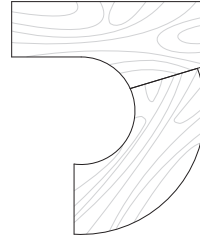
The illustrations below explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces:

Credenza



Desk

Crescent Corner Credenza



Crescent Table Return

DRAWER PULLS

Four drawer pull styles are available on VIRTU casegoods. Como, Mira, Sono and Massa.

The four drawer pull styles are only available in a satin metallic finish.

Please note pull selection on Purchase Order. Orders will not be entered until a pull is specified.

Como



The Como pull has a centered mounting location. On all cases the Como pull is horizontal.

Mira



The Mira pull has a centered mounting location. On all cases the Mira pull is vertical.

Sono



The Sono pull has a centered mounting location. The Sono pull is vertical on all doors and the organizational pedestal. The Sono pull is horizontal on all drawers.

Massa



The Massa pull is positioned on the left top corner of all drawers and is the only VIRTU pull offered on storage cabinets with matte silver framed frosted glass doors. The Massa pull is vertical on all doors. The Massa pull is horizontal on all drawers.



LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Optional locks are available on wood doors for closed bookcases, hutches and overheads at an upcharge of \$100 list per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of overhead doors is specified with locks, the lock that accommodates only one door still requires a \$100 list upcharge.

Lock plugs for wood door overheads and hutches are located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your Purchase Order.

LAMINATES | POWER MANAGEMENT

LAMINATES

Laminate worksurfaces are available for the VIRTU casegoods product line at an upcharge of 10% list (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Please see page 7 for complete laminate information.

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of credenzas or link units, these edges will be self-edge laminate.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase Orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

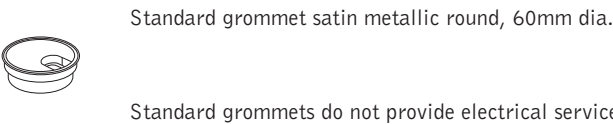
Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

Krug reserves the right to decline a laminate that may not be suitable for the application. Krug assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer-specified laminate. Laminates will extend the normal lead-time, check with Customer Service for current scheduling information.

POWER MANAGEMENT

Round Grommet

A satin metallic round grommet with an open and shut mousehole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. All cases can be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$100 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets and for all grommets requested in non-standard positions. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order.



Grommets can also be field installed with a power drill, 60mm hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

PowerPort

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It can be specified without any features or with a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar.



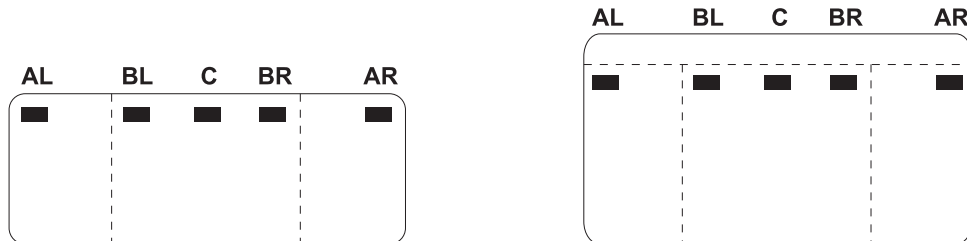
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices, which have large transformer plugs through the worksurface. Those specified with a CSA/UL approved power bar will be provided with three 115-volt electrical convenience outlets as well as one RJ11 and one RJ45 communication ports. The PowerPort is cat 5/6 compatible.

Please keep in mind the location of PowerPorts when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" PowerPort.

STANDARD POWERPORT AND GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Linking Units and Returns

Grommets and PowerPort locations apply to both rectangular and bow top 30" and 36" deep cases.



Position code:

- AL – left corner
- BL – left end beside pedestal gable
- C – center
- BR – right end beside pedestal gable
- AR – right corner

Grommet Location Exceptions on Returns

- 'C' grommets are not available on 60" returns with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' grommets are not available on 72" returns with a 36" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 36" returns with a single pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60" & 66" returns with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60", 66", 72" & 78" returns with a 36" pedestal.
- 'BL' & 'BR' PowerPorts are not available on 60" returns with a 36" pedestal.

Grommet Location Exceptions on Credenzas

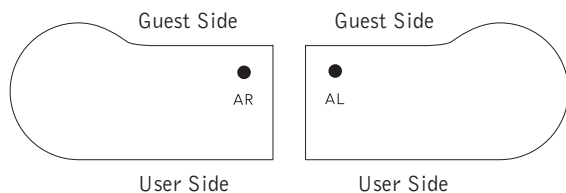
- 'B' positions are only available in tops greater than or equal to 60" in length.
- 'C' grommets are not available on 60" credenzas with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' grommets are not available on 72" credenzas with a 36" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60" & 66" credenzas with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60", 66", 72" & 78" credenzas with a 36" pedestal.
- 'AL' & 'BL' or 'AR' & 'BR' PowerPorts are not available over 30" & 36" pedestals.
- 'AL' and/or 'AR' PowerPorts are not available over single or double pedestal credenzas.
- 'BL' and/or 'BR' PowerPorts are not available on 60" credenzas with a 36" pedestal.

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for grommet wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.
PowerPorts are not available over pedestals.

GROMMETS

CURVILINEAR TOP GROMMETS AND POWERPORTS

“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns.

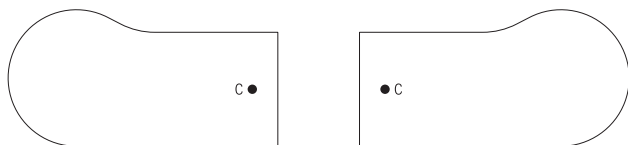


Position code:

AL – left corner on right hand return

AR – right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in ‘C’ position.

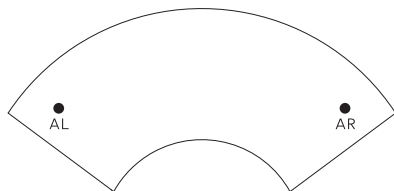


Position Code:

C - center

CRESCENT TABLE GROMMETS

PowerPorts are not available on Crescent table desks or returns.



Position Code:

AL - left corner on desk or return

AR - right corner on desk or return

WIRE MANAGEMENT

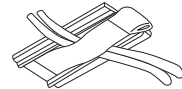
Troughs

Beneath the worksurface optional wire management troughs are available. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables.



Velcro Strips

A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables.



Elliptical Bases

The elliptical base end caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in veneer. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles. Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments.



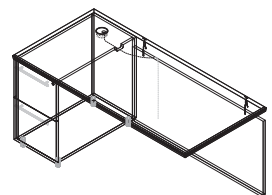
Wire Management Cavity

VIRTU casegood desks can be specified with a hidden wire management cavity, see page 38 for model numbers and pricing. The wire management cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four-receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.



Pedestal Access Wiring Grommet – Factory Assembled Cases Only

All VIRTU casegood desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on pages 17-18), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



Hutch Power / Data / Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



DESKS

DESKS

Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow top shapes.

36" deep desks and bow tops feature a guest side 6" overhang; 30" deep desks do not feature this overhang.



Additional features include a wood modesty or frosted acrylic recessed modesty panel, wire management pedestals and leather inserts, which are available on rectangular or bow top desks. Please see desk section for more information.

5 different curvilinear top shapes, with tapered legs or elliptical bases provide a wide selection of functional and stylish desks.

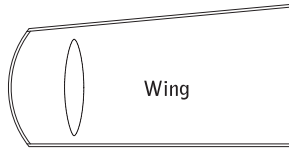
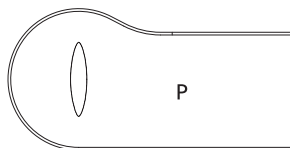
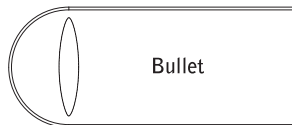
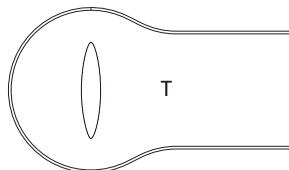
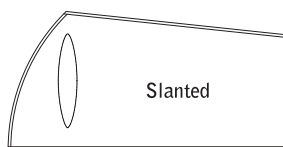


TABLE DESKS

Rectangular table desks are available with or without a partial fixed wood modesty panel, or casters.



Crescent table desks are available with or without a partial fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel, or casters.



Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs finished in satin metallic.

RETURNS | CREDENZAS | 2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

RETURNS

Rectangular returns are only available with a full height fixed or hinged modesty panel, and a variety of standard pedestal options. Alternative pedestals, open returns and returns without modesty panels must be specified from the modular section as tops and pedestals.



Curvilinear returns are available in 5 shapes (same as curvilinear desks) with 3 base styles: tapered wood, tapered metal and elliptical base. Additional features include full wood modesty panels (elliptical bases only), partial floating wood, partial floating perforated metallic and partial frosted acrylic modesty panels.

Crescent table returns are not stand-alone cases and must be specified with curved corner credenzas. Available with or without a fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel.

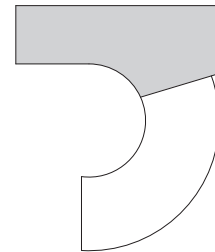
CREDENZAS

Single and double pedestal credenzas are only available with full height fixed or hinged modesty panels with a variety of standard pedestal options. Alternative pedestals, open credenzas and credenzas without modesty panels must be specified from the modular section as tops and pedestals.

Corner credenzas are available with a variety of pedestal options and with full height fixed or hinged modesty panels.

Crescent corner credenzas are not stand-alone cases and must be specified with crescent table returns, to create a Curved Crescent Unit. The credenza is available with a full height fixed or hinged modesty panel. The return is offset from the credenza to allow for a storage cabinet door to open. (Illustration at right, shaded area.)

Full-face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file / bookcase configurations and can be specified with a glass top or glass privacy screen.



2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

VIRTU 2 piece 'U' configurations provide a practical and stylish 'U' shaped workspace, without the use of a linking unit.

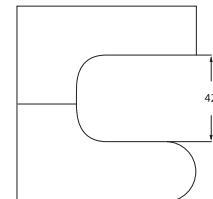
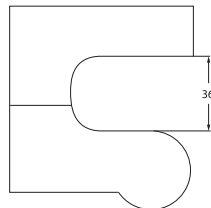


The 2 piece configurations require a curved corner desk and a 48" corner credenza. These cases cannot be specified as stand-alone and must be combined to create the 'U' configuration.

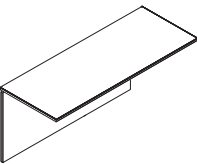
The curved corner desk in a 2 piece configuration can be specified as a bullet or 'P' top with 3 base styles: tapered wood, tapered metal or elliptical base. Additional features include full wood modesty panels (elliptical bases only), partial floating wood, partial floating perforated metallic and partial frosted acrylic modesty panels.

When a 'P' curved corner desk is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurfaces is 36".

When a bullet curved corner desk is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurfaces is 42".

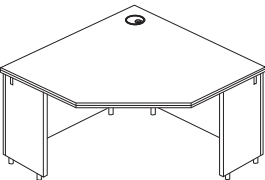


LINKING & CORNER UNITS | OVERHEADS | HUTCHES

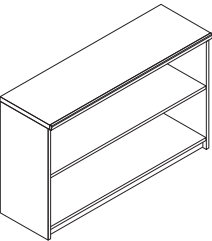


LINKING & CORNER UNITS

Linking units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with a fixed or hinged modesty panel.



A corner unit can be used in a U-shape configuration, or it can be an integral part of an L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and also have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cables can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. VIRTU casegood corner units accept 24" deep worksurfaces.



OVERHEADS

Single and double high wall mounted overheads come standard with fluorescent tasklights and mounting hardware.

Fluorescent tasklights are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Options include wood or matte silver framed frosted glass doors and a wood or matte silver light rail. Tackboards are also available for use with wall mounted overheads.

Overheads feature a front profiled edge.



HUTCHES

Fluorescent tasklights and a Krug panel fabric grade 1 tackboard come standard on all hutches.

Pier door options include open or closed wood. Pier doors are not available in glass. A wood or matte silver light rail and a voice power data module are also available.

These features are not available on every hutch. Please see hutch section, pages 119-126 for more information.

5- and 6-hi hutches come in a variety of combinations. The following chart outlines the number of doors per hutch size.

60-84"	4 doors
96"	6 doors

96" hutches will have a double partition in the center.



Project 4 1/2-hi hutches are available with or without a pier.

Project hutches do not have overhead doors. The overhead is comprised of paper manager slots.

Hutches feature a front profiled edge.

MODULAR

All VIRTU modular cases are ordered in components. Boring for left and right configurations will be applied to all cases for easy re-configuring.

All modular cases come standard with connecting inserts and covers installed inside the end panels. These connectors are used to configure workstations without having to permanently modify the units with wood screws, and can be easily taken apart as needs of the workspace change. Cases ordered without modesty panels are manufactured to be non-handed and re-configurable.

A wide variety of modular tops, modesty panels and pedestals are available.

See pages 104-105 for modular guidelines and pages 106-113 for specifications and pricing.

If required, modular cases can be shipped assembled. Drawings are required for this option. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

MODESTY PANELS

VIRTU modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features.

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, returns, credenzas and optional on curvilinear tops and linking units.

Desk, credenza, return, linking unit, and curvilinear top modesty panels are 3/4" thick.



Full fixed wood modesty panel



Full hinged wood modesty panel

The following lists the different modesty panels throughout VIRTU:

- Full recessed wood and frosted acrylic modesty panels are available on rectangular desks.
- Partial fixed wood modesty panels are available on table desks.
- Partial fixed frosted acrylic modesty panels available on all crescent table desks and crescent returns.
- Full fixed and hinged wood modesty panels are available on returns, credenzas and linking units.
- Full fixed wood modesty panels are available on curvilinear desks and returns with elliptical bases only.
- Partial floating wood, frosted acrylic and perforated metallic modesty panels are available on curvilinear desks and returns with tapered legs, or elliptical bases.

VIRTU hinged modesty panels are removable to allow for complete access to building utilities.

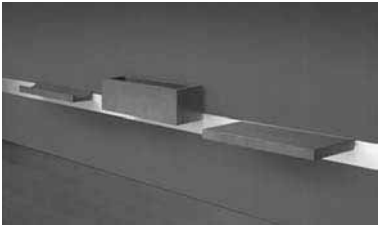
EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

ACCESSORIES | GLASS SCREENS

ACCESSORIES

VIRTU casegoods introduces Krug’s initial collection of wood accessories. All hutches with a tackboard provide an area for the support of these convenient accessories.

An aluminum rail is available to support a variety of wood accessories, which include a paper tray, pencil shelf and accessory bin. The rail is attached to the tackboard leaving no visible screws. The accessories hook onto the rail edge and can be re-positioned along the length of the rail at any time.



GLASS SCREENS

Frosted glass screen dividers can be mounted to full face credenzas and credenzas with fixed modesty panels to form a stylish visual barrier. The material section for the screen is 14” high, 6mm thick acid etched glass. Glass screens are to be field installed. The accompanying worksurface will not be pre-drilled. 2-4 brackets will be supplied depending on the length of the screen.

Please note the following inset of the glass screen on a credenza of the same size:

Credenza Size	Glass Inset
96” & 72”	1” on each end
84”	3” on each end



PALETTE FINISHES

Palette finishes are available on selected components in VIRTU as a special. Please contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time requirements.

VENEERS

External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, flat sliced Cherry, Walnut, Maple or Anigre bookmatched veneer.

FINISH

All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filler coat is applied to fill open pores and wiped clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the topcoat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a catalyzed varnish that, when dry, offers a matte sheen level.

DRAWERS

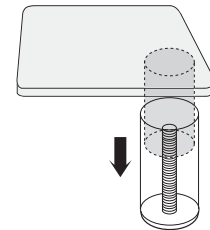
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides.
All drawer interiors are clear-finished birch on particleboard constructed with dowels.
All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.
All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLASS SURFACES

All vertical and horizontal glass surfaces are acid etched.

LEVELING LEG (STANCHIONS)

Standard on all desks, storage units, full-face credenzas and pedestals is a unique leveling leg – a satin metallic casing moves up to allow for access to a glide, then easily slides into place around the glide, concealing it from view. The glide can be adjusted 3/4".



HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110° opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

TASKLIGHTS

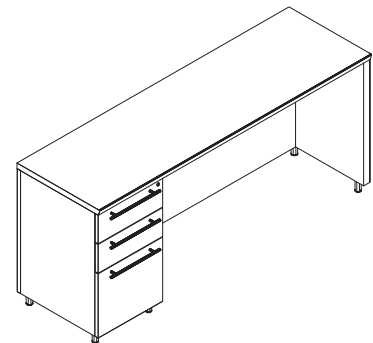
VIRTU fluorescent tasklights are elegantly slim.

CODE DESCRIPTION

Left and right designations within model numbers are allocated as sitting at the case, e.g., the image to the right is a left handed pedestal.

TESTING INFORMATION

VIRTU casegoods meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-1998.
VIRTU storage units meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.9-04.



CUSTOM SIZING

VIRTU CUSTOM SIZING

Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

- Desks
- Table Desks
- Linking Units
- Returns
- Kneehole Credenzas
- Modular Tops
- Modesty Panels
- Wood Door Overheads
- Wood Door Hutches
- Bookcases
- Wood Door Storage Units

- Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.
- Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.
- Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Products that cannot be custom sized:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Pedestals and Lateral Files | Paper Management Shelves | Non-standard Radius Tops |
| Glass Door Units | | |

Note: When the widths and depths are customized, all pedestal and file dimensions remain standard. For custom widths or depths greater than the maximum standard widths or depths, or for any other custom inquiry, please contact Customer Service.

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing.
All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction.

Desk filing capacity:

- 16" wide file drawers
- 21" of letter filing front to back, or
- 12" of letter filing side to side and 8" of letter filing front to back, or
- 12" of legal filing side to side and 5" of letter filing front to back

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 90 pounds.

Credenza and return pedestal filing capacity:

- 16" wide file drawers
- 15" of letter filing front to back, or
- 12" of legal filing side to side.

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 90 pounds.

- 24" wide file drawers
- 20" of letter filing side to side, or
- 20" of legal filing side to side, or

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 90 pounds.

Lateral File 30" wide drawers filing capacity:

- 30" of letter filing front to back, or
- 25" of legal filing side to side, or
- 15" of legal filing front to back

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 pounds.

Lateral File 36" wide drawers filing capacity:

- 30" of letter filing front to back, or
- 36" of legal filing side to side, or
- 30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs.

Organizational Pedestal

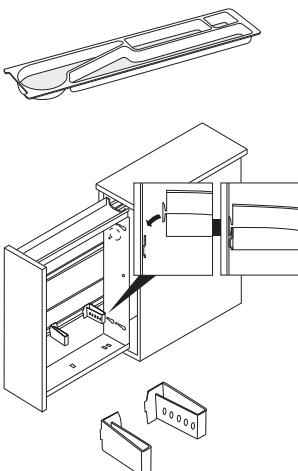
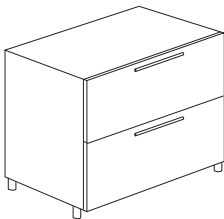
The unique vertical storage drawer is 8" wide and is available only in the specified organizational peds.

Pull the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body to access the interior. The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a silver pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.

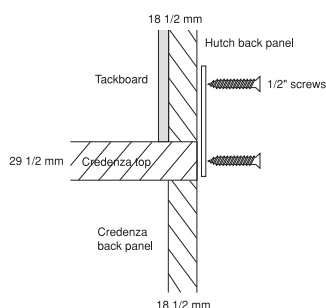
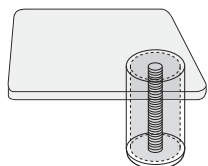
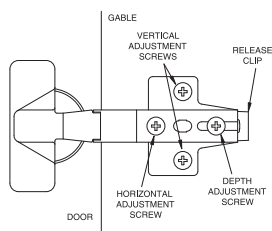
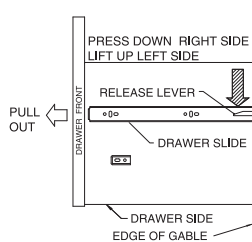
The organizational pedestal comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal.

A translucent CD box holds several CDs and clips onto the interior bars.

Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size of hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.



INSTALLATION



INSTALLATION

Drawer Removal

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position. Press down on the right side nylon release lever and lift up on left side release lever at the same time. Pull the drawer out of the case.

Bookcase or Hutch Door Adjustment

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

Connecting Worksurfaces

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

Locate the linking brackets under the main unit tops, per the installation instruction sheet.

Hutch Installation

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

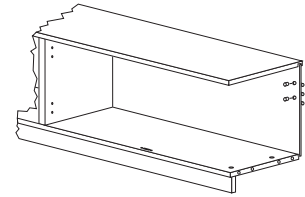
The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip. This will prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch on the worksurface making sure the hutch back panel is flush with the back edge of the case below. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

Wall Hung Overhead Units

The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with predrilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. When mounting an overhead with 2 hanging rails, leave 1" between rails as clearance for the center gable. The 1st and 3rd holes from each end of each hanger rail must have fasteners installed. If studs do not align, then a toggle bolt style dry wall fastener must be used for each of these positions. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate fasteners as determined by building construction should be used. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level.

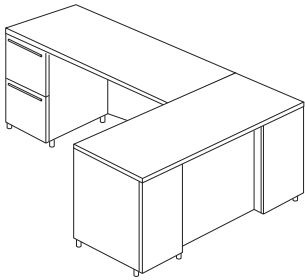


Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet.

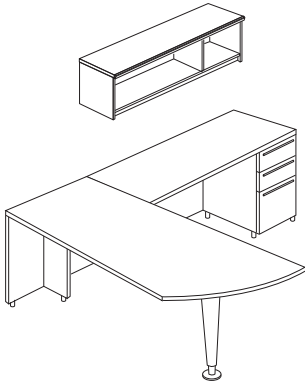
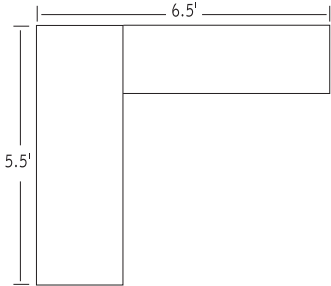
When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

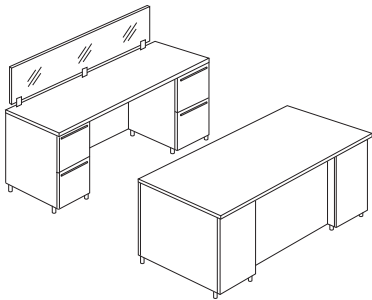
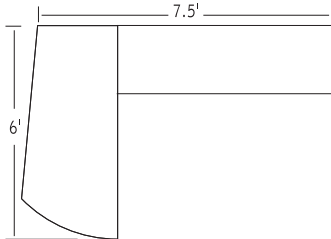
SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



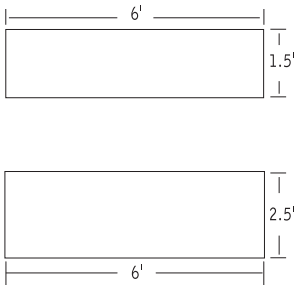
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62RH-6024-L4D-X41	2181	2295	2640
62D-6630-4-LORD-X41	2633	2772	3188
Total List	4814	5067	5828



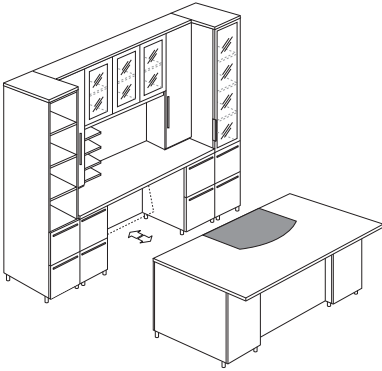
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62DS-7230-36LT1	2017	2123	2441
62RH-6024-R4F-X41	2181	2295	2640
6200-6016-17	1273	1340	1540
Total List	5471	5758	6621



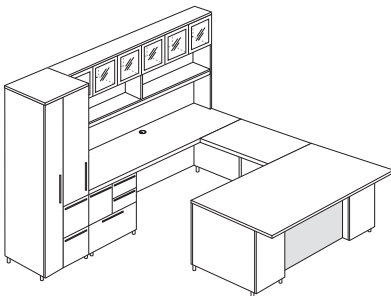
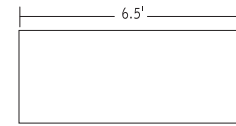
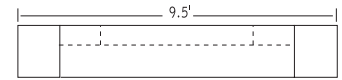
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62D-7230-4-LDRF-X41	3426	3607	4148
62C-7220-4-LDRD-X41	2892	3044	3501
62SC-72-14G	431	431	431
Total List	6749	7082	8080



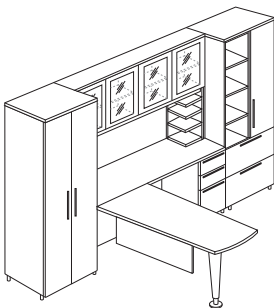
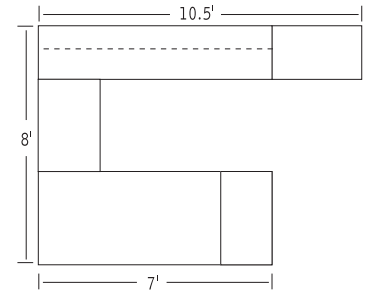
SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



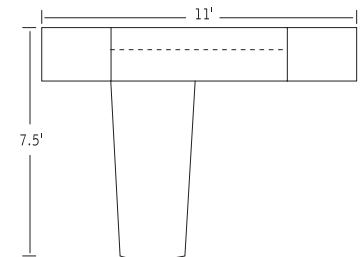
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62D-7836-4-LFRF-X41	3448	3630	4175
Leather Inlay	1000	1000	1000
62CY-7820-4-LDRD	3251	3422	3935
62HTPR-7815-54-L11XR11	4728	4977	5724
62PM-1012-2404L	854	899	1033
62ST-1920-83-90	2308	2430	2794
62ST-1920-83-91R-X	2660	2799	3219
Total List	18249	19157	21880



Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62D-8436-4-LORF-X49	3156	3322	3821
62LUY-4820	1139	1199	1379
62C-9624-4-L3602R0-X41	3255	3426	3940
62HTOC-9615-54X	5439	5726	6585
62WR-3024-83-15	3505	3690	4243
Total List	16494	17363	19968

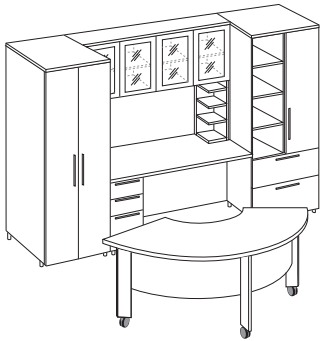


Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62RHW-7236-30LT1-V21	1652	1727	1951
62C-7220-4-LORD-X41	2633	2772	3188
62HT-7215-54X	3332	3507	4033
62PM-1012-2404R	854	899	1033
62ST-3020-83-108	3403	3583	4120
62ST-3020-83-11	2921	3074	3535
Total List	14795	15562	17860

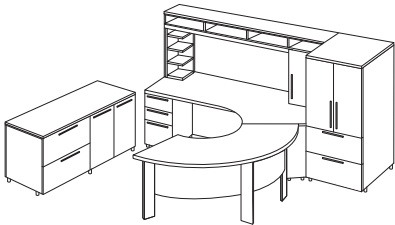
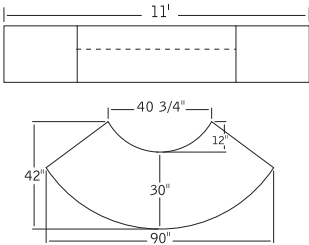


EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

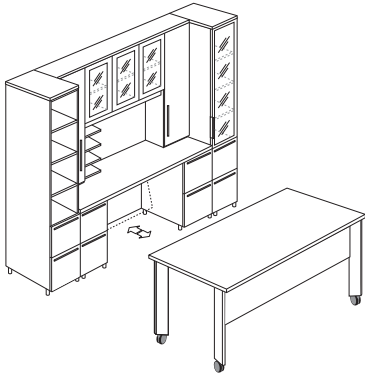
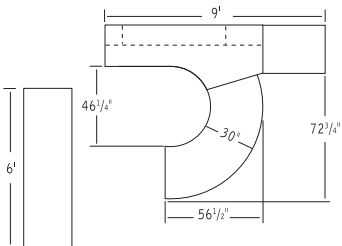
SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



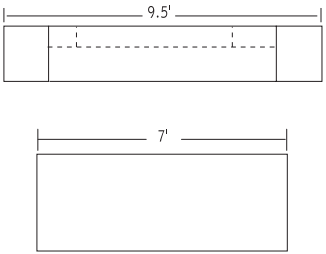
Model	Cherry		
	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TDC-9042-X29M	3741	3939	4530
62C-7220-4-LFR0-X41	2633	2772	3188
62HT-7215-54X	3332	3507	4033
62PM-1012-2404R	854	899	1033
62ST-3020-83-108	3403	3583	4120
62ST-3020-83-11	2921	3074	3535
Total List	16884	17774	20439



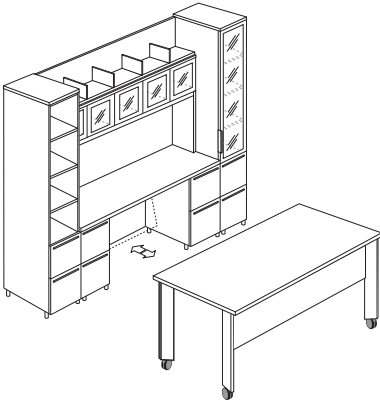
Model	Cherry		
	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TDCR-9042-X49	3607	3797	4366
62TDCC-7224-37/R30L4F-X41	2625	2764	3178
62HTPPR-7215-31-LOR11	2825	2974	3420
62PM-1012-2404L	854	899	1033
62ST-3624-60-04	3019	3177	3654
62C-7220-LFRB	3502	3686	4239
Total List	16432	17297	19890



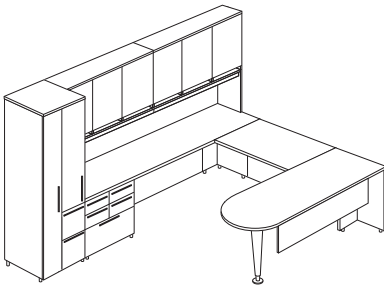
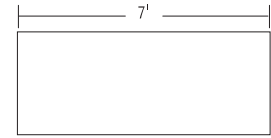
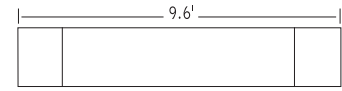
Model	Cherry		
	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TD-8436-MX21	2738	2882	3315
62CY-7820-4-LDRD	3251	3422	3935
62HTPR-7815-54-L11XR11	4728	4977	5724
62PM-1012-2404L	854	899	1033
62ST-1920-83-90	2308	2430	2794
62ST-1920-83-91R-X	2660	2799	3219
Total List	16539	17409	20020



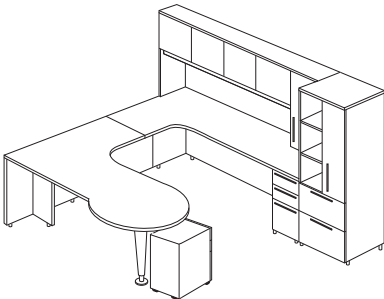
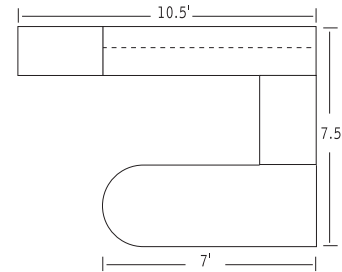
SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



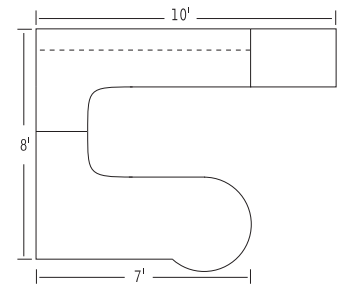
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TD-8436-MX21	2738	2882	3315
62CY-7820-4-LDRD	3251	3422	3935
62HT-7815-41X	3085	3248	3735
62HTS-PM-781412-A	2150	2264	2603
62ST-1920-83-90	2308	2430	2794
62ST-1920-83-91R-X	2660	2799	3219
Total List	16192	17045	19601



Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62DB-8430RT8-V21	2380	2491	2826
62LUY-3624	1052	1108	1274
62C-9624-4-L3605R0-X41	3255	3426	3940
62HTPM-9615-54	5472	5759	6623
62WR-3024-83-15	3505	3690	4243
Total List	15664	16474	18906



Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62UDP-8436-48/R24LT8	4229	4452	5120
62MP-1620-F	1315	1384	1592
62UC-8424-48/L24RF-X41	3120	3283	3776
62HTPR-8415-41-L00HR11	3534	3720	4278
62ST-3624-70-108	3258	3429	3944
Total List	15456	16268	18710



EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

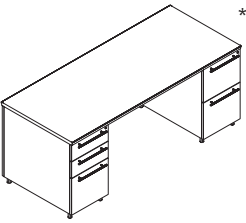
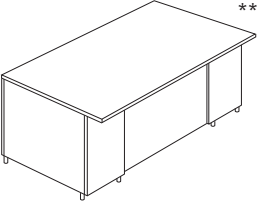
EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

PRICING & SPECIFICATIONS



VIRTU

DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 	62D-6030-4-LDRD-X41	3318	3492	4016	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62D-6630-4-LDRD-X41	3341	3516	4044	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	40.5
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62D-6636-4-LDRD-X41	3357	3533	4064	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	47.5
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62D-7230-4-LDRD-X41	3380	3557	4091	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41*									
	LFRF-X41									
	62D-7236-4-LDRD-X41	3403	3583	4120	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	51.5
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41**									
	LFRF-X41									
	62D-7830-4-LDRD-X41	3426	3607	4148	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47.25
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62D-7836-4-LDRD-X41	3448	3630	4175	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	55.5
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62D-8430-4-LDRD-X41	3471	3654	4202	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	50.75
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62D-8436-4-LDRD-X41	3494	3678	4229	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	59.75
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

**Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand pedestal position
 R — right-hand pedestal position
 D — 2 file drawers
 F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
 X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

LEATHER INSERTS

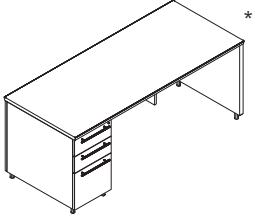
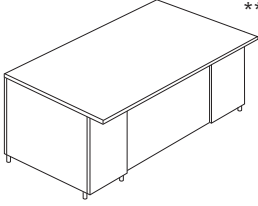
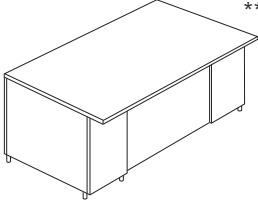



Leather desk inlay is available at an upcharge of \$1000 list.

DESKS

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4".

MODULAR DESKS

Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering page 106.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 	Single pedestal desk full wood modesty panel	2610	2748	3161	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D-6030-4-LDR0-X41									
	LORD-X41									
	LFR0-X41									
	LORF-X41									
	62D-6630-4-LDR0-X41	2633	2772	3188	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	40.5
	LORD-X41									
	LFR0-X41									
	LORF-X41									
	62D-6636-4-LDR0-X41	2655	2795	3214	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	47.5
	LORD-X41									
	LFR0-X41									
	LORF-X41									
 	62D-7230-4-LDR0-X41	2679	2819	3242	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	LORD-X41									
	LFR0-X41*									
	LORF-X41									
	62D-7236-4-LDR0-X41	2702	2843	3270	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	51.5
	LORD-X41									
	LFR0-X41**									
	LORF-X41									
	62D-7830-4-LDR0-X41	2735	2879	3311	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47.25
	LORD-X41									
	LFR0-X41									
	LORF-X41									
 	62D-7836-4-LDR0-X41	2750	2895	3330	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	55.5
	LORD-X41									
	LFR0-X41									
	LORF-X41									
	62D-8430-4-LDR0-X41	2764	2910	3346	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	50.75
	LORD-X41									
	LFR0-X41									
	LORF-X41									
	62D-8436-4-LDR0-X41	2783	2928	3367	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	59.75
	LORD-X41									
	LFR0-X41									
	LORF-X41									

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height wood modesty panel
O — no pedestal

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

LOCKS



Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST



Krug Express

DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
			Walnut	Anigre						
Double pedestal desk full wood modesty panel wire management cavity left/right includes powerbar 	62D-6636-4-LDWRD-X41	4292	4518	5195	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	47.5
	LDRDW-X41									
	LDWRF-X41									
	LDRFW-X41									
	62D-7236-4-LDWRD-X41	4342	4571	5256	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	51.5
	LDRDW-X41									
	LDWRF-X41*									
	LDRFW-X41									
	62D-7836-4-LDWRD-X41	4384	4615	5307	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	55.5
	LDRDW-X41									
	LDWRF-X41									
	LDRFW-X41									
	62D-8436-4-LDWRD-X41	4430	4663	5362	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	59.75
	LDRDW-X41									
	LDWRF-X41									
	LDRFW-X41									
Single pedestal desk full wood modesty panel wire management cavity left/right includes powerbar 	62D-6636-4-LDWR0-X41	3594	3783	4350	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	47.5
	LORDW-X41									
	LFWR0-X41									
	LORFW-X41									
	62D-7236-4-LDWR0-X41	3638	3829	4404	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	51.5
	LORDW-X41									
	LFWR0-X41*									
	LORFW-X41									
	62D-7836-4-LDWR0-X41	3686	3880	4461	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	55.5
	LORDW-X41									
	LFWR0-X41									
	LORFW-X41									
	62D-8436-4-LDWR0-X41	3756	3953	4547	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	59.75
	LORDW-X41									
	LFWR0-X41									
	LORFW-X41									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel
- 0 — no pedestal
- W — wire management cavity

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

LEATHER INSERTS

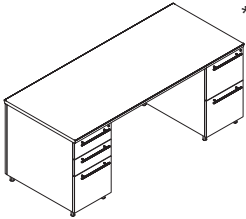
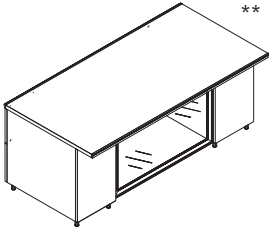
Leather desk inlay is available at an upcharge of \$1000 list.

DESKS

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4".

MODULAR DESKS

Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering page 106.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Double pedestal desk full frosted acrylic modesty panel	62D-6030-4-LDRD-X49	3606	3796	4365	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	LDRF-X49									
	LFRD-X49									
	LFRF-X49									
	62D-6630-4-LDRD-X49	3640	3831	4406	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	40.5
	LDRF-X49									
	LFRD-X49									
	LFRF-X49									
	62D-6636-4-LDRD-X49	3656	3848	4426	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	47.5
	LDRF-X49									
	LFRD-X49									
	LFRF-X49									
 **	62D-7230-4-LDRD-X49	3683	3878	4459	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	LDRF-X49									
	LFRD-X49*									
	LFRF-X49									
	62D-7236-4-LDRD-X49	3729	3925	4514	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	51.5
	LDRF-X49									
	LFRD-X49**									
	LFRF-X49									
	62D-7830-4-LDRD-X49	3776	3974	4571	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47.25
	LDRF-X49									
	LFRD-X49									
	LFRF-X49									
	62D-7836-4-LDRD-X49	3798	3997	4597	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	55.5
	LDRF-X49									
	LFRD-X49									
	LFRF-X49									
	62D-8430-4-LDRD-X49	3816	4016	4619	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	50.75
	LDRF-X49									
	LFRD-X49									
	LFRF-X49									
	62D-8436-4-LDRD-X49	3835	4036	4642	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	59.75
	LDRF-X49									
	LFRD-X49									
	LFRF-X49									

ORDERING NOTES

Frosted acrylic full modesty panels feature a matte silver frame.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
X49 — full frosted acrylic modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

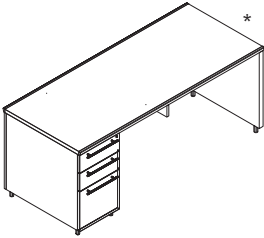
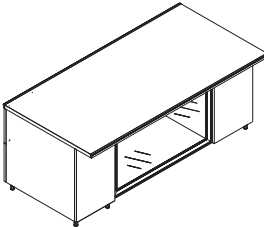
One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

DESKS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut Maple							
<div>Single pedestal desk full frosted acrylic modesty panel</div> <div></div> <div></div>	62D-6030-4-LDR0-X49	2910	3063	3523	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	LORD-X49									
	LFR0-X49									
	LORF-X49									
	62D-6630-4-LDR0-X49	2933	3087	3550	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	40.5
	LORD-X49									
	LFR0-X49									
	LORF-X49									
	62D-6636-4-LDR0-X49	2980	3136	3607	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	47.5
	LORD-X49									
	LFR0-X49									
	LORF-X49									
	62D-7230-4-LDR0-X49	3015	3173	3649	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	LORD-X49									
	LFR0-X49*									
	LORF-X49									
	62D-7236-4-LDR0-X49	3050	3211	3693	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	51.5
	LORD-X49									
	LFR0-X49**									
	LORF-X49									
	62D-7830-4-LDR0-X49	3084	3247	3734	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47.25
	LORD-X49									
	LFR0-X49									
	LORF-X49									
	62D-7836-4-LDR0-X49	3100	3262	3752	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	55.5
	LORD-X49									
	LFR0-X49									
	LORF-X49									
	62D-8430-4-LDR0-X49	3138	3303	3799	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	50.75
	LORD-X49									
	LFR0-X49									
	LORF-X49									
	62D-8436-4-LDR0-X49	3156	3322	3821	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	59.75
	LORD-X49									
	LFR0-X49									
	LORF-X49									

ORDERING NOTES

Frosted acrylic full modesty panels feature a matte silver frame.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

**Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 — no pedestal
- X49 — full frosted acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

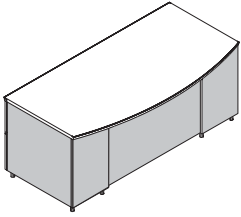
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather desk inlay is available at an upcharge of \$1000 list.

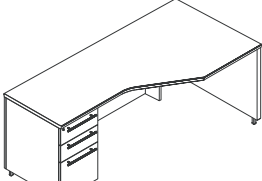
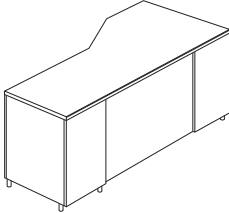
DESKS

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4".

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	BT-62D-6030	340	358	412	59.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT-62D-6630	355	374	429	65.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT-62D-6636	372	392	450	65.75	36.25	-	-	-	-
	BT-62D-7230*	387	407	468	71.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT-62D-7236	399	420	483	71.75	36.25	-	-	-	-
	BT-62D-7830	410	431	496	77.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT-62D-7836	415	437	502	77.75	36.25	-	-	-	-
	BT-62D-8430	417	439	505	83.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT-62D-8436	420	442	508	83.75	36.25	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES

Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge.
Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for bow top option.

 	62CD-7224-30/L16F-X41*	3058	3219	3702	71.75	42.25	29.25	54	233	58.75
	R16F-X41									
	L16D-X41									
	R16D-X41									
	62CD-8424-30/L16F-X41	3173	3340	3841	83.5	42.25	29.25	66	252	68
	R16F-X41									
	L16D-X41									
	R16D-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

The connecting end of a corner desk is 24". The angled corner is 20⁹/₁₆".

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

BT — bow top

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

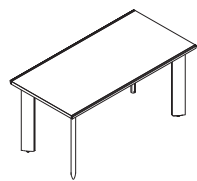
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

TABLE DESKS

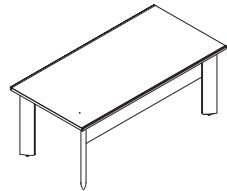
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table desk	62TD-6030	2149	2263	2602	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	66	39



ORDERING NOTES

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs.

Table desk 1/2 fixed wood modesty panel	62TD-6030-X21	2374	2499	2874	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	77	39
	62TD-6636-X21	2472	2602	2993	65.75	36.25	29.25	53.25	94	49.5
	62TD-7236-X21*	2573	2708	3114	71.75	36.25	29.25	59.25	101	53.5
	62TD-8436-X21	2679	2819	3242	83.75	36.25	29.25	71.25	115	61.75



ORDERING NOTES

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs.

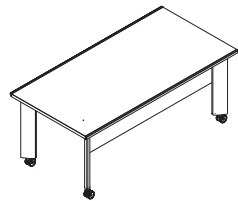
Mobile table desk	62TD-6030-M	2209	2326	2674	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	66	39
-------------------	-------------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	----



ORDERING NOTES

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs.

Mobile table desk 1/2 fixed wood modesty panel	62TD-6030-MX21	2434	2562	2946	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	79	39
	62TD-6636-MX21	2532	2665	3065	65.75	36.25	29.25	53.25	96	49.5
	62TD-7236-MX21*	2632	2771	3187	71.75	36.25	29.25	59.25	103	53.5
	62TD-8436-MX21	2738	2882	3315	83.75	36.25	29.25	71.25	117	61.75



ORDERING NOTES

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- X21 — 1/2 fixed wood modesty panel
- M — mobile

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

CASTERS

All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS

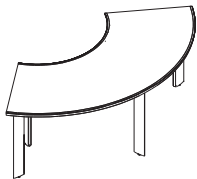
Table desks are not available on *KrugExpress*.

TABLE DESKS

Table desks have stiffener rails underneath the top of the desk along both edges. The rails impede the use of a keyboard tray.

TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Crescent table desk	62TDC-9042	3173	3340	3841	90	42	29.25	40	162	71.25



ORDERING NOTES

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs.

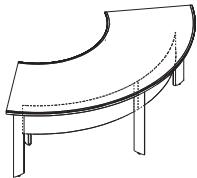
Mobile crescent table desk	62TDC-9042M	3233	3403	3913	90	42	29.25	40	162	71.25
----------------------------	-------------	------	------	------	----	----	-------	----	-----	-------



ORDERING NOTES

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs.

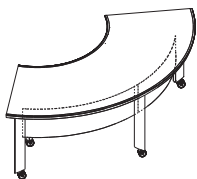
Crescent table desk frosted acrylic modesty panel with glides	62TDC-9042-X29	3681	3876	4457	90	42	29.25	40	162	71.25
---	----------------	------	------	------	----	----	-------	----	-----	-------



ORDERING NOTES

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs.

Mobile crescent table desk frosted acrylic modesty panel	62TDC-9042-MX29	3741	3939	4530	90	42	29.25	40	172	71.25
--	-----------------	------	------	------	----	----	-------	----	-----	-------



ORDERING NOTES

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X29 — 1/2 frosted acrylic modesty panel
M — mobile

WIRING GROMMETS

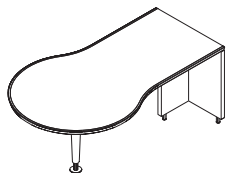
One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

KRUG EXPRESS

Table desks are not available on *KrugExpress*.

CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
Open 'T' desk tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62DT-6630-42□ *	2617	2754	3167	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	121	54
	62DT-7230-42□	2643	2781	3198	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	127	58.75
	62DT-7830-42□	2668	2809	3230	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	135	63.25
	62DT-8430-42□	2694	2836	3261	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	143	68



ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) after '42' in the model number.

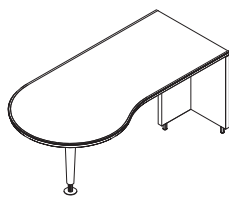
For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Open 'P' desk tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62DP-6630-36L□	2479	2609	3001	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	110	47.5
	R□									
	62DP-6636-42L□	2504	2636	3031	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	126	54
	R□									
	62DP-7230-36L□	2529	2663	3062	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	117	51.5
	R□ *									
	62DP-7236-42L□	2586	2723	3131	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	135	58.75
	R□									
	62DP-7830-36L□	2612	2750	3163	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	123	55.5
	R□									
	62DP-7836-42L□	2639	2777	3194	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	144	63.25
	R□									
	62DP-8430-36L□	2665	2806	3227	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	132	59.75
	R□									
	62DP-8436-42L□	2691	2833	3258	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	153	68
	R□									



ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

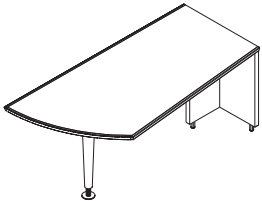
- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position
- T1 — wood tapered leg
- T8 — satin metallic tapered leg
- V21 — floating wood modesty panel
- V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Open slanted desk tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62DS-6630-36L□	1979	2083	2396	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.5	118	47.5
	R□									
	62DS-7230-36L□	2017	2123	2441	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	127	51.5
	R□*									
	62DS-7830-36L□	2081	2190	2519	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.5	136	55.5
	R□									
	62DS-8430-36L□	2123	2234	2569	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.5	144	59.75
	R□									

ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

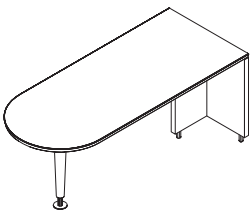
Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

 Open bullet desk tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62DB-6630□	1979	2083	2396	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.75	102	40.5
	62DB-6636□	2000	2105	2421	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	118	47.5
	62DB-7230□*	2017	2123	2441	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.75	109	44
	62DB-7236□	2060	2168	2494	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	127	51.5
	62DB-7830□	2081	2190	2519	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.75	117	47.25
	62DB-7836□	2102	2212	2544	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	136	55.5
	62DB-8430□	2123	2234	2569	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.75	122	50.75
	62DB-8436□	2144	2256	2595	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	144	59.75

ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) after '30' or '36' in the model number.

For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

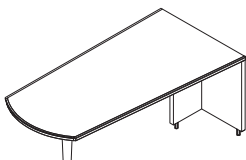
CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position
T1 — wood tapered leg
T8 — satin metallic tapered leg
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Open wing desk tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62DW-6636-30L□ R□	2055	2163	2487	65.75	36.25	29.25	33.5	118	47.5
	62DW-7236-30L□ R□*	2115	2226	2560	71.75	36.25	29.25	39.5	127	51.5
	62DW-7836-30L□ R□	2157	2270	2610	77.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	136	55.5
	62DW-8436-30L□ R□	2199	2314	2662	83.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	144	59.75

ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

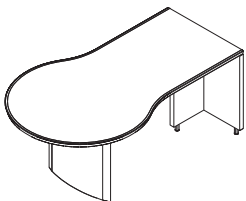
Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

 Open 'T' desk elliptical base	62DT-6630-42-E2*	2790	2927	3340	65.75	42.25	29.25	28.5	136	54
	62DT-7230-42-E2	2816	2955	3372	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.5	142	58.75
	62DT-7830-42-E2	2841	2982	3403	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.5	151	63.25
	62DT-8430-42-E2	2868	3009	3435	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.5	158	68

ORDERING NOTES

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) before 'E2' in the model number.

For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position
- T1 — wood tapered leg
- T8 — satin metallic tapered leg
- V21 — floating wood modesty panel
- V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- E2 — elliptical base
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

ELLIPTICAL BASES

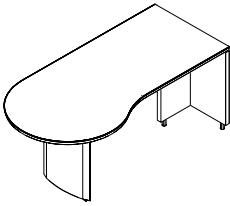
Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak.

CURVILINEAR DESKS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Open 'P' desk elliptical base 62DP-6630-36-LE2 RE2	2654	2794	3213	65.75	36.25	29.25	32	125	47.5
	62DP-6636-42-LE2 RE2	2672	2813	3235	65.75	42.25	29.25	28.5	142	54
	62DP-7230-36-LE2 RE2*	2690	2832	3257	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	133	51.5
	62DP-7236-42-LE2 RE2	2710	2853	3281	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.5	150	58.75
	62DP-7830-36-LE2 RE2	2728	2872	3302	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	139	55.5
	62DP-7836-42-LE2 RE2	2778	2924	3363	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.5	159	63.25
	62DP-8430-36-LE2 RE2	2805	2953	3396	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	148	59.75
	62DP-8436-42-LE2 RE2	2831	2980	3427	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.5	168	68

ORDERING NOTES

For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

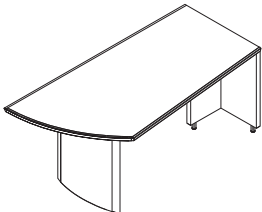
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

	Open slanted desk elliptical base 62DS-6630-36-LE2 RE2	2145	2258	2597	65.75	36.25	29.25	34	134	47.5
	62DS-7230-36-LE2 RE2*	2182	2296	2641	71.75	36.25	29.25	40	142	51.5
	62DS-7830-36-LE2 RE2	2245	2363	2717	77.75	36.25	29.25	46	151	55.5
	62DS-8430-36-LE2 RE2	2285	2406	2767	83.75	36.25	29.25	52	160	59.75

ORDERING NOTES

For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

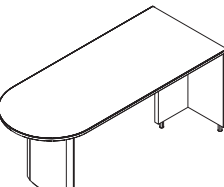
L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
E2 — elliptical base
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CURVILINEAR DESKS

			Cherry								
		Rift	Walnut						Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Oak	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Open bullet desk elliptical base	62DB-6630-E2	2145	2258	2597	65.75	42.25	29.25	34.5	117	40.5
		62DB-6636-E2	2165	2280	2622	65.75	42.25	29.25	31.25	134	47.5
		62DB-7230-E2*	2181	2296	2641	71.75	42.25	29.25	40.5	125	44
		62DB-7236-E2	2225	2342	2693	71.75	42.25	29.25	37	142	51.5
		62DB-7830-E2	2245	2363	2717	77.75	42.25	29.25	46.5	132	47.25
		62DB-7836-E2	2265	2385	2743	77.75	42.25	29.25	43	151	55.5
		62DB-8430-E2	2285	2406	2767	83.75	42.25	29.25	52.5	138	50.75
		62DB-8436-E2	2316	2438	2804	83.75	42.25	29.25	49	160	59.75

ORDERING NOTES

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) before 'E2' in the model number.

For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

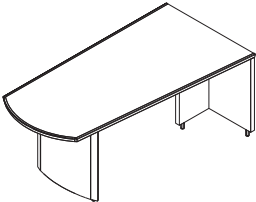
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

	Open wing desk elliptical base	62DW-6636-30-LE2	2220	2336	2687	65.75	36.25	29.25	32.75	134	47.5
		RE2									
		62DW-7236-30-LE2	2280	2399	2758	71.75	36.25	29.25	38.75	142	51.5
		RE2*									
		62DW-7836-30-LE2	2322	2443	2810	77.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	151	55.5
		RE2									
		62DW-8436-30-LE2	2364	2487	2860	83.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	160	59.75
		RE2									

ORDERING NOTES

For modesty panel upcharges please see page 49.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number

2) Wood species and finish, see page 6

3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

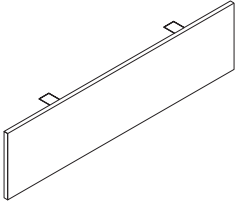
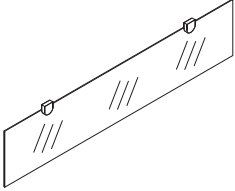
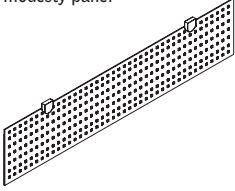
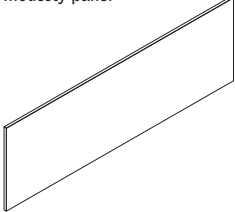
- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position
- V21 — floating wood modesty panel
- V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- E2 — elliptical base
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

ELLIPTICAL BASES

Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

Description		Upcharge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curvilinear desk 1/2 height wood floating modesty panel 	66"	226	-	-	-	15	-
	72"*	236	-	-	-	15	-
	78"	247	-	-	-	15	-
	84"	257	-	-	-	15	-
ORDERING NOTES The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-V21.							
Curvilinear desk 1/2 height frosted acrylic floating modesty panel 	66"	541	-	-	-	15	-
	72"*	551	-	-	-	15	-
	78"	562	-	-	-	15	-
	84"	572	-	-	-	15	-
ORDERING NOTES The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 frosted acrylic modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic floating modesty panels are <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .							
Curvilinear desk 1/2 height perforated metallic floating modesty panel 	66"	436	-	-	-	15	-
	72"*	446	-	-	-	15	-
	78"	457	-	-	-	15	-
	84"	467	-	-	-	15	-
ORDERING NOTES The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-V28. Perforated metallic floating modesty panels are <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .							
Curvilinear desk full fixed wood modesty panel 	66"	331	-	-	-	30	-
	72"*	341	-	-	-	30	-
	78"	352	-	-	-	30	-
	84"	362	-	-	-	30	-
ORDERING NOTES The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are <u>ONLY</u> available on curvilinear desks with elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-X41.							

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

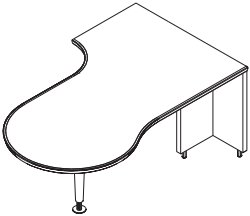
CODE DESCRIPTION

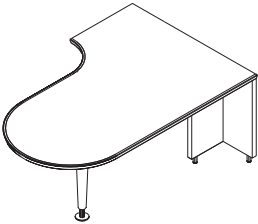
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
 Open 'P' curved corner desk tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62UDP-6636-48/R24L□	4132	4349	5001	65.75	35.75	29.25	29	153	60.25
	L24R□*									
	62UDP-7236-48/R24L□	4180	4401	5061	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	161	66.25
	L24R□									
	62UDP-8436-48/R24L□	4229	4452	5120	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	175	76.75
	L24R□									
ORDERING NOTES										
Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas. See page 52 for credenza options.										
Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.										
Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.										
For modesty panel upcharges please see page 54.										
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.										
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.										
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.										
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.										

 Open bullet curved corner desk tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62UDB-6630-48/R24L□	3344	3521	4049	65.75	29.75	29.25	31.75	142	55
	L24R□*									
	62UDB-7230-48/R24L□	3394	3572	4108	71.75	29.75	29.25	37.75	150	66.25
	L24R□									
	62UDB-8430-48/R24L□	3522	3708	4264	83.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	166	76.75
	L24R□									
ORDERING NOTES										
Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas. See page 52 for credenza options.										
Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.										
Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.										
For modesty panel upcharges please see page 54.										
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.										
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.										
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.										
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.										

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position
- T1 — wood tapered leg
- T8 — satin metallic tapered leg
- V21 — floating wood modesty panel
- V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak.

2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

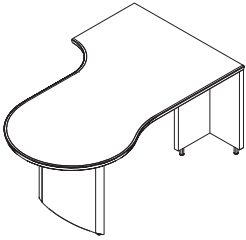
'P' desk 2 piece 'U' configurations provide 36" of user clearance between worksurfaces. Bullet desk 2 piece 'U' configurations provide 42" of user clearance.

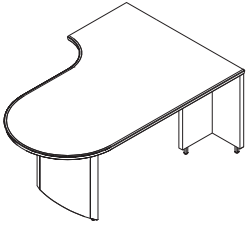
KRUG EXPRESS

2 piece 'U' configurations are not available on *KrugExpress*.

2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open 'P' curved corner desk elliptical base	62UDP-6636-48/R24LE2 L24RE2*	4341	4570	5255	65.75	35.75	29.25	28.5	172	55
	62UDP-7236-48/R24LE2 L24RE2	4390	4621	5314	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.5	180	66.25
	62UDP-8436-48/R24LE2 L24RE2	4439	4673	5374	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	195	76.75
 <p>ORDERING NOTES</p> <p>Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas. See page 52 for credenza options.</p> <p>For modesty panel upcharges please see page 54.</p> <p>Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.</p> <p>Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.</p> <p>Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.</p> <p>Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.</p>										

Open bullet curved corner desk elliptical base	62UDB-6630-48/R24LE2 L24RE2*	3554	3741	4302	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.5	167	55
	62UDB-7230-48/R24LE2 L24RE2	3603	3793	4362	71.75	29.75	29.25	40.5	175	66.25
	62UDB-8430-48/R24LE2 L24RE2	3632	3823	4396	83.75	29.75	29.25	52.5	190	76.75
 <p>ORDERING NOTES</p> <p>Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas. See page 52 for credenza options.</p> <p>For modesty panel upcharges please see page 54.</p> <p>Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.</p> <p>Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.</p> <p>Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.</p> <p>Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.</p>										

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position
E2 — elliptical base
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

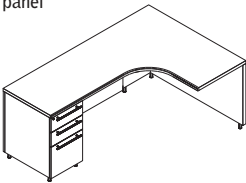
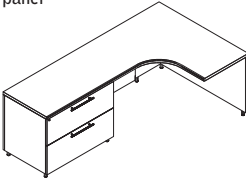
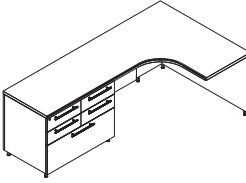
ELLIPTICAL BASES

Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

KRUG EXPRESS

2 piece 'U' configurations are not available on *KrugExpress*.

2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single pedestal curved corner credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62UC-7224-48/L24RF-X41 R24LF-X41* L24RD-X41 R24LD-X41	3051	3212	3694	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC-8424-48/L24RF-X41 R24LF-X41 L24RD-X41 R24LD-X41	3120	3283	3776	83.5	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
										
ORDERING NOTES Curved credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations. See pages 50-51 for curved corner desk options. The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.										
Single lateral file curved corner credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62UC-8424-48/L24R3601-X41 R24L3601-X41*	3924	4131	4750	83.5	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	66.25
										
ORDERING NOTES Curved credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations. See pages 50-51 for curved corner desk options. The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.										
Single 36" combination pedestal curved corner credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62UC-8424-48/R24L3602-X41 L24R3604-X41 L24R3605-X41 R24L3605-X41*	4395	4626	5320	83.5	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	66.25
										
ORDERING NOTES Curved credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations. See pages 50-51 for curved corner desk options. The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side. The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.										

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel
- 01 — lateral file drawers
- 02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

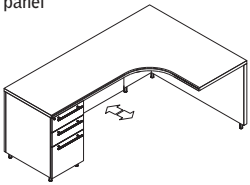
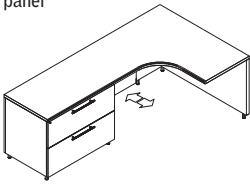
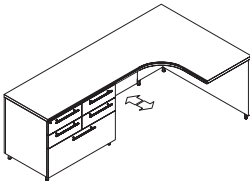
Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

KRUG EXPRESS

2 piece 'U' configurations are not available on *KrugExpress*.

2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single pedestal curved corner credenza full hinged wood modesty panel	62UCY-7224-48/L24RF	3357	3533	4064	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	R24LF*									
	L24RD									
	R24LD									
	62UCY-8424-48/L24RF	3431	3612	4154	83.5	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	R24LF									
	L24RD									
	R24LD									
ORDERING NOTES Curved credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations. See pages 50-51 for curved corner desk options. The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.										
Single lateral file curved corner credenza full hinged wood modesty panel	62UCY-8424-48/L24R3601	4317	4543	5225	83.5	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	R24L3601*									
	ORDERING NOTES Curved credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations. See pages 50-51 for curved corner desk options. Wire management cut-out is standard on all returns with hinged modesty panels. The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.									
Single 36" combination pedestal curved corner credenza full hinged wood modesty panel	62UCY-8424-48/R24L3602	4835	5089	5853	83.5	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	L24R3604									
	L24R3605									
	R24L3605*									
	ORDERING NOTES Curved credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations. See pages 50-51 for curved corner desk options. The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side. The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.									

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
 D — depth
 H — height of worksurface
 KW — kneespace width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
 R — right-hand pedestal position
 D — 2 file drawers
 F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
 01 — lateral file drawers
 02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
 Y — wood hinged modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

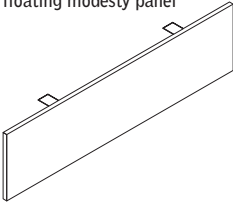
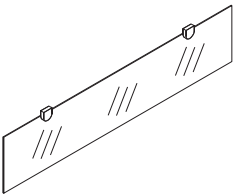
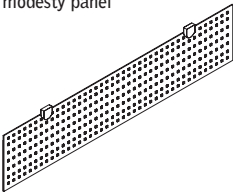
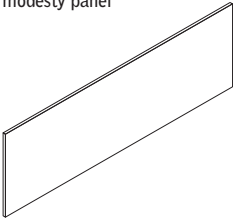
KRUG EXPRESS

2 piece 'U' configurations are not available on *KrugExpress*.

HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

Description		Upcharge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
<div>Curvilinear desk 1/2 height wood floating modesty panel</div> 	66"	226	-	-	-	15	-
	72"*	236	-	-	-	15	-
	84"	257	-	-	-	15	-
<div>ORDERING NOTES</div> <p>The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel.</p> <p>To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-V21.</p>							
<div>Curvilinear desk 1/2 height frosted acrylic floating modesty panel</div> 	66"	541	-	-	-	15	-
	72"*	551	-	-	-	15	-
	84"	572	-	-	-	15	-
<div>ORDERING NOTES</div> <p>The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel.</p> <p>To specify 1/2 frosted acrylic modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-V29.</p> <p>Frosted acrylic floating modesty panels are <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i>.</p>							
<div>Curvilinear desk 1/2 height perforated metallic floating modesty panel</div> 	66"	436	-	-	-	15	-
	72"*	446	-	-	-	15	-
	84"	467	-	-	-	15	-
<div>ORDERING NOTES</div> <p>The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel.</p> <p>To specify 1/2 perforated metallic modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-V28.</p> <p>Perforated metallic modesty panels are <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i>.</p>							
<div>Curvilinear desk full fixed wood modesty panel</div> 	66"	331	-	-	-	30	-
	72"*	341	-	-	-	30	-
	84"	362	-	-	-	30	-
<div>ORDERING NOTES</div> <p>The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel.</p> <p>Full wood modesty panels are <u>ONLY</u> available on curvilinear desks with elliptical bases.</p> <p>To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-X41.</p>							

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

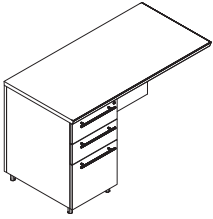
- V21 — floating wood modesty panel
- V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

KRUG EXPRESS

2 piece 'U' configurations are not available on *KrugExpress*.

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut							
 Single pedestal return full fixed wood modesty panel	62RH-3620-L4D-X41	1971	2075	2386	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16.25
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-3624-L4D-X41	1980	2084	2397	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19.25
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-4220-L4D-X41	2001	2106	2422	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	18.5
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-4224-L4D-X41	2031	2138	2458	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	21.75
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-4820-L4D-X41	2045	2153	2476	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-4824-L4D-X41	2059	2167	2493	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	24.5
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41*									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-5420-L4D-X41	2073	2182	2510	53.5	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	23.5
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-5424-L4D-X41	2098	2208	2539	53.5	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	27.5
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-6020-L4D-X41	2141	2253	2591	59.5	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	25.75
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

MODULAR RETURNS

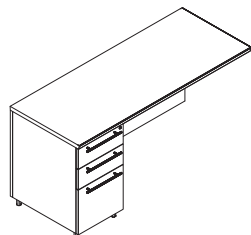
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
			Walnut	Anigre						
Single pedestal return full fixed wood modesty panel continued	62RH-6024-L4D-X41	2181	2295	2640	59.5	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30.25
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-6030-L4D-X41	2202	2317	2665	59.5	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-6620-L4D-X41	2289	2410	2771	65.5	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28.25
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41*									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-6624-L4D-X41	2313	2435	2800	65.5	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-6630-L4D-X41	2337	2460	2829	65.5	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	40.5
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-7220-L4D-X41	2363	2486	2859	71.5	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	30.5
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-7224-L4D-X41	2392	2518	2896	71.5	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	35.75
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH7230-L4D-X41	2417	2544	2925	71.5	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-7820-L4D-X41	2441	2569	2955	77.5	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									



ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

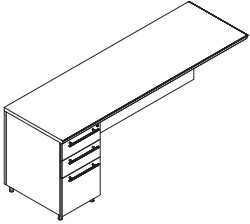
- L — left-hand pedestal position
 R — right-hand pedestal position
 D — 2 file drawers
 F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
 X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single pedestal return full fixed wood modesty panel continued 	62RH-7824-L4D-X41	2464	2595	2984	77.5	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	38.75
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-7830-L4D-X41	2490	2621	3014	77.5	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47.25
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-8420-L4D-X41	2515	2647	3044	83.5	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	35.5
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41*									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-8424-L4D-X41	2540	2673	3074	83.5	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	41.5
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	62RH-8430-L4D-X41	2564	2700	3105	83.5	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	50.75
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

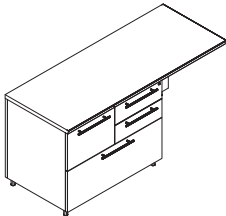
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
Single 36" combination pedestal return full fixed wood modesty panel	62RH-6020-L3602-X41	2736	2880	3312	59.5	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	25.75
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-6024-L3602-X41*	2753	2898	3333	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30.25
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-6030-L3602-X41	2775	2921	3359	59.5	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-6620-L3602-X41	2796	2943	3384	65.5	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28.25
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-6624-L3602-X41	2825	2974	3420	65.5	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-6630-L3602-X41	2854	3004	3455	65.5	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	40.5
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-7220-L3602-X41	2885	3038	3493	71.5	19.75	29.75	35.75	175	30.5
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									



ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

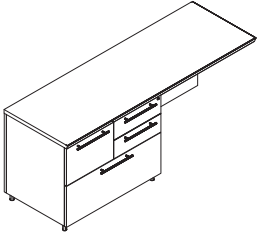
L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" combination pedestal return full fixed wood modesty panel continued 	62RH-7224-L3602-X41*	2907	3061	3520	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	35.75
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-7230-L3602-X41	2934	3088	3551	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-7820-L3602-X41	2963	3119	3587	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-7824-L3602-X41	2993	3150	3623	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	38.75
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-7830-L3602-X41	3022	3180	3657	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47.25
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-8420-L3602-X41	3052	3213	3695	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	35.5
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-8424-L3602-X41	3083	3246	3733	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	41.5
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									
	62RH-8430-L3602-X41	3113	3277	3768	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	50.75
	R3604-X41									
	L3605-X41									
	R3605-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneespace width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

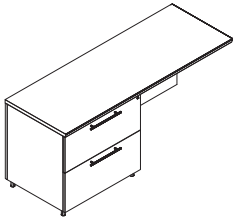
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
Single 30" lateral file pedestal return full fixed wood modesty panel	62RH-6020-L3001-X41	2502	2633	3028	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	25.75
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-6024-L3001-X41	2507	2640	3036	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30.25
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-6030-L3001-X41	2514	2646	3043	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-6620-L3001-X41	2524	2658	3057	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28.25
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-6624-L3001-X41*	2536	2669	3069	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-6630-L3001-X41	2545	2680	3082	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	40.5
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-7220-L3001-X41	2570	2706	3112	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	30.5
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-7224-L3001-X41	2597	2733	3143	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	35.75
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-7230-L3001-X41	2624	2762	3176	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-7820-L3001-X41	2649	2789	3207	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-7824-L3001-X41	2675	2816	3238	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	38.75
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-7830-L3001-X41	2703	2844	3271	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47.25
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-8420-L3001-X41	2729	2873	3303	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	35.5
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-8424-L3001-X41	2757	2902	3338	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	41.5
	R3001-X41									
	62RH-8430-L3001-X41	2785	2932	3372	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	50.75
	R3001-X41									



ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

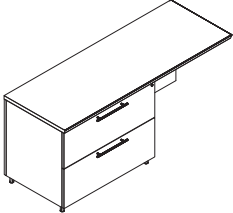
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- 01 — lateral file drawers
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single 36" lateral file pedestal return full fixed wood modesty panel	62RH-6020-L3601-X41	2629	2768	3183	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	25.75
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-6024-L3601-X41	2658	2797	3217	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30.25
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-6030-L3601-X41	2685	2827	3251	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-6620-L3601-X41	2711	2854	3282	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28.25
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-6624-L3601-X41*	2731	2875	3306	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-6630-L3601-X41	2760	2905	3341	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	40.5
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-7220-L3601-X41	2786	2933	3373	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	30.5
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-7224-L3601-X41	2804	2952	3395	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	35.75
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-7230-L3601-X41	2826	2975	3421	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-7820-L3601-X41	2841	2990	3439	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-7824-L3601-X41	2883	3035	3490	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	38.75
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-7830-L3601-X41	2906	3060	3519	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47.25
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-8420-L3601-X41	2927	3082	3544	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	35.5
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-8424-L3601-X41	2957	3112	3579	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	41.5
	R3601-X41									
	62RH-8430-L3601-X41	2986	3144	3615	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	50.75
	R3601-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
01 — lateral file drawers
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

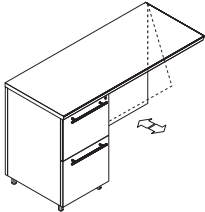
One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
<div>Single pedestal return full wood hinged modesty panel</div> 	62RHY-3620-L4D	2167	2282	2624	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16.25
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-3624-L4D	2189	2305	2650	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19.25
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-4220-L4D	2202	2317	2665	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	18.5
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-4224-L4D	2229	2347	2699	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	21.75
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-4820-L4D*	2242	2359	2713	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-4824-L4D	2265	2384	2742	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	24.5
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-5420-L4D	2283	2402	2763	53.5	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	23.5
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-5424-L4D	2326	2449	2816	53.5	23.75	29.25	38.25	133	27.5
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-6020-L4D	2350	2474	2844	59.5	19.75	29.25	44	116	25.75
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									

ORDERING NOTES

An L-base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

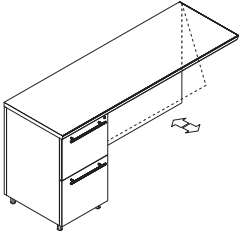
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single pedestal return full wood hinged modesty panel continued 	62RHY-6024-L4D	2398	2524	2903	59.5	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30.25
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-6030-L4D	2458	2587	2976	59.5	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-6620-L4D*	2510	2642	3038	65.5	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28.25
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-6624-L4D	2544	2679	3081	65.5	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-6630-L4D	2570	2706	3112	65.5	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	40.5
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-7220-L4D	2599	2735	3146	71.5	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	30.5
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-7224-L4D	2631	2770	3186	71.5	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	35.75
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-7230-L4D	2659	2798	3218	71.5	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-7820-L4D	2685	2827	3251	77.5	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									

ORDERING NOTES

An L-base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y — wood hinged modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

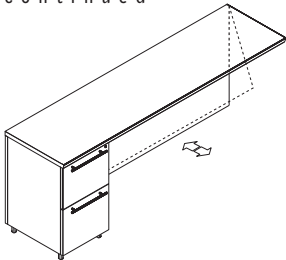
HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut	Maple						
Single pedestal return full wood hinged modesty panel continued	62RHY-7824-L4D	2712	2855	3283	77.5	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	38.75
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-7830-L4D	2739	2883	3316	77.5	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47.25
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-8420-L4D*	2767	2913	3350	83.5	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	35.5
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-8424-L4D	2794	2941	3382	83.5	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	41.5
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									
	62RHY-8430-L4D	2822	2970	3416	83.5	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	50.75
	R4D									
	L4F									
	R4F									



ORDERING NOTES

An L-base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

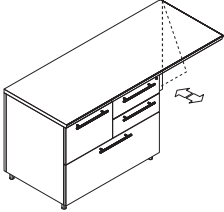
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single 36" combination pedestal return full wood hinged modesty panel	62RHY-6020-L3602	2956	3111	3577	59.5	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	25.75
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-6024-L3602*	2975	3131	3600	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30.25
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-6030-L3602	2998	3155	3629	59.5	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-6620-L3602	3024	3184	3661	65.5	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28.25
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-6624-L3602	3056	3216	3698	65.5	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-6630-L3602	3083	3246	3733	65.5	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	40.5
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-7220-L3602	3117	3281	3774	71.5	19.75	29.75	35.75	175	30.5
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									

ORDERING NOTES

An L-base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneespace width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
Y — wood hinged modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

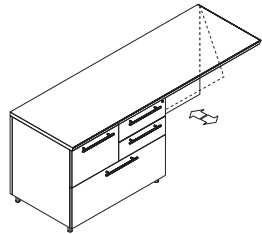
HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut Maple							
Single 36" combination pedestal return full wood hinged modesty panel continued	62RHY-7224-L3602*	3143	3309	3805	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	35.75
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-7230-L3602	3169	3336	3837	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-7820-L3602	3201	3369	3875	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-7824-L3602	3233	3403	3913	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	38.75
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-7830-L3602	3264	3437	3952	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47.25
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-8420-L3602	3298	3471	3992	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	35.5
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-8424-L3602	3331	3506	4032	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	41.5
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									
	62RHY-8430-L3602	3363	3541	4072	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	50.75
	R3604									
	L3605									
	R3605									



ORDERING NOTES

An L-base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

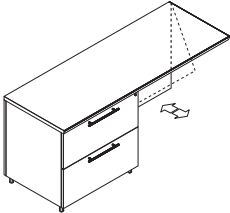
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- 02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single 30" lateral file pedestal return full wood hinged modesty panel	62RHY-6020-L3001 R3001	2752	2897	3332	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	25.75
	62RHY-6024-L3001 R3001	2780	2926	3365	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30.25
	62RHY-6030-L3001 R3001	2808	2956	3399	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RHY-6620-L3001 R3001	2823	2972	3418	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28.25
	62RHY-6624-L3001* R3001	2851	3001	3451	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RHY-6630-L3001 R3001	2879	3030	3485	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	40.5
	62RHY-7220-L3001 R3001	2894	3046	3503	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	30.5
	62RHY-7224-L3001 R3001	2922	3075	3536	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	35.75
	62RHY-7230-L3001 R3001	2949	3105	3571	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RHY-7820-L3001 R3001	2964	3121	3589	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RHY-7824-L3001 R3001	2988	3146	3617	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	38.75
	62RHY-7830-L3001 R3001	3017	3175	3652	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47.25
	62RHY-8420-L3001 R3001	3031	3191	3670	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	35.5
	62RHY-8424-L3001 R3001	3060	3220	3703	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	41.5
	62RHY-8430-L3001 R3001	3063	3225	3709	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	50.75

ORDERING NOTES

An L-base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
01 — lateral file drawers
Y — wood hinged modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

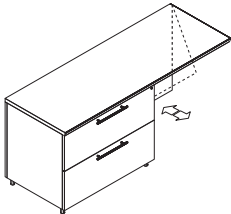
HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
Single 36" lateral file pedestal return full wood hinged modesty panel	62RHY-6020-L3601	2893	3045	3502	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	25.75
	R3601									
	62RHY-6024-L3601	2921	3074	3535	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30.25
	R3601									
	62RHY-6030-L3601	2949	3105	3571	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	R3601									
	62RHY-6620-L3601	2967	3124	3592	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28.25
	R3601									
	62RHY-6624-L3601*	3001	3158	3632	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	R3601									
	62RHY-6630-L3601	3033	3193	3672	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	40.5
	R3601									
	62RHY-7220-L3601	3051	3212	3694	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	30.5
	R3601									
	62RHY-7224-L3601	3084	3247	3734	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	35.75
	R3601									
	62RHY-7230-L3601	3117	3281	3774	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	R3601									
	62RHY-7820-L3601	3135	3300	3795	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	R3601									
	62RHY-7824-L3601	3168	3335	3835	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	38.75
	R3601									
	62RHY-7830-L3601	3201	3369	3875	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47.25
	R3601									
	62RHY-8420-L3601	3219	3388	3897	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	35.5
	R3601									
	62RHY-8424-L3601	3252	3423	3936	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	41.5
	R3601									
	62RHY-8430-L3601	3284	3458	3976	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	50.75
	R3601									



ORDERING NOTES

An L-base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

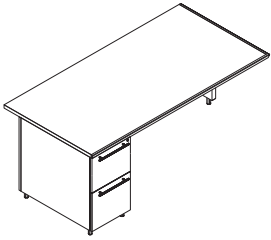
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- 01 — lateral file drawers
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular desk return single pedestal full wood modesty panel	62RD-6636-LD-X41	2489	2620	3012	65.75	36.25	29.25	86.75	218	47.5
	RD-X41									
	LF-X41									
	RF-X41									
	62RD-7236-LD-X41*	2573	2708	3114	71.75	36.25	29.25	93	230	51.5
	RD-X41									
	LF-X41									
	RF-X41									
	62RD-8436-LD-X41	2657	2796	3215	83.75	36.25	29.25	105	253	59.75
	RD-X41									
	LF-X41									
	RF-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

Desk return modesty panels are recessed.

Desk returns come standard with a 6" guest side overhang.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

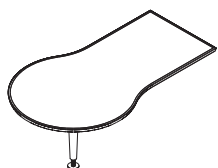
WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
Open 'T' return tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62RHT-6030-42□	2227	2345	2696	59.75	42.25	29.25	36.5	75	5.25
	62RHT-6630-42□	2253	2372	2728	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	81	5.75
	62RHT-7230-42□*	2280	2399	2759	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	85	6.25
	62RHT-7830-42□	2305	2427	2791	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	91	6.5



ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) after '42' in the model number.

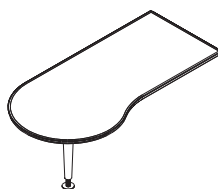
For modesty panel upcharges and pricing please see pages 75-76.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Open 'P' return tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62RHP-6630-36L□	1989	2094	2408	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	74	5
	R□									
	62RHP-6636-42L□	2014	2120	2438	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	85	5.75
	R□									
	62RHP-7230-36L□	2040	2147	2470	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	79	5.5
	R□*									
	62RHP-7236-42L□	2105	2217	2549	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	91	6.25
	R□									
	62RHP-7830-36L□	2132	2244	2581	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.5	83	5.75
	R□									
	62RHP-7836-42L□	2158	2271	2611	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	97	6.5
	R□									



ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 75-76.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

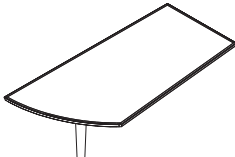
- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position
- T1 — wood tapered leg
- T8 — satin metallic tapered leg
- V21 — floating wood modesty panel
- V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS

The wood tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be sliced oak.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open slanted return tapered metal or tapered wood leg 	62RHS-6630-36L□	1301	1369	1575	65.75	36.25	29.25	48	79	5
	R□									
	62RHS-7230-36L□	1343	1413	1625	71.75	36.25	29.25	54	85	5.5
	R□*									
	62RHS-7830-36L□	1411	1486	1708	77.75	36.25	29.25	60	91	5.75
	R□									
	62RHS-8430-36L□	1453	1530	1760	83.75	36.25	29.25	66	97	6.25
	R□									

ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

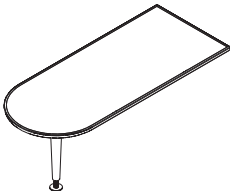
Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 75-76.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Open bullet return tapered metal or tapered wood leg 	62RHB-4830-□	1236	1301	1496	47.75	30.25	29.25	30.5	54	3.5
	62RHB-5430-□	1263	1329	1529	53.75	30.25	29.25	36.5	59	4
	62RHB-6030-□	1283	1350	1553	59.5	30.25	29.25	42.5	64	4.25
	62RHB-6630-□	1301	1369	1575	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.5	69	4.5
	62RHB-6636-□	1316	1385	1593	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	79	5
	62RHB-7230-□*	1343	1413	1625	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.24	74	4.75
	62RHB-7236-□	1385	1457	1676	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	85	5.5
	62RHB-7830-□	1411	1486	1708	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	78	5
	62RHB-7836-□	1429	1505	1730	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	91	5.75
	62RHB-8430-□	1453	1530	1760	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	82	5.25
	62RHB-8436-□	1474	1552	1785	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	97	6.25

ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) after '30' or '36' in the model number.

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 75-76.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position
T1 — wood tapered leg
T8 — satin metallic tapered leg
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel

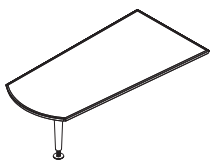
WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". See page 111 for pricing.

CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Open wing return tapered metal or tapered wood leg	62RHW-6036-30L□	1347	1418	1631	59.75	36.25	29.25	41	71	4.75
	R□*									
	62RHW-6636-30L□	1356	1427	1641	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.75	79	5
	R□									
	62RHW-7236-30L□	1416	1491	1715	71.75	36.25	29.25	53	85	5.5
	R□									
	62RHW-7836-30L□	1472	1550	1782	77.75	36.25	29.25	59	91	5.75
	R□									
	62RHW-8436-30L□	1518	1598	1838	83.75	36.25	29.25	65	97	6.25
	R□									

ORDERING NOTES

Add (T1) at the end of the model number for a wood tapered leg with a metal adjustable glide.

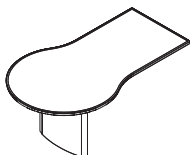
Add (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 75-76.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

 Open 'T' return elliptical base	62RHT-6030-42-E2*	2400	2518	2870	59.75	42.25	29.25	36	91	8.25
	62RHT-6630-42-E2	2427	2545	2901	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	97	9
	62RHT-7230-42-E2	2453	2573	2933	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	101	9.25
	62RHT-7830-42-E2	2478	2600	2964	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	106	9.5

ORDERING NOTES

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) before 'E2' in the model number.

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 75-76.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position
- T1 — wood tapered leg
- T8 — satin metallic tapered leg
- E2 — elliptical base
- V21 — floating wood modesty panel
- V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

ELLIPTICAL BASES

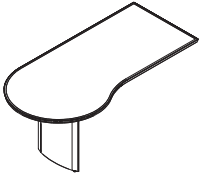
Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and removable veneer panels for wire management.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS

The wood tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak.

CURVILINEAR RETURNS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	62RHP-6630-36-LE2	2162	2267	2581	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	89	9
	RE2*									
	62RHP-6636-42-LE2	2187	2293	2611	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	100	8.75
	RE2									
	62RHP-7230-36-LE2	2213	2321	2643	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	94	7.5
	RE2									
	62RHP-7236-42-LE2	2279	2390	2723	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	106	9.25
	RE2									
	62RHP-7830-36-LE2	2305	2417	2754	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	98	7.75
	RE2									
	62RHP-7836-42-LE2	2331	2444	2785	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	112	9.5
	RE2									
	62RHP-8430-36-LE2	2357	2472	2816	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	104	8.25
	RE2									
	62RHP-8436-42-LE2	2382	2499	2848	83.75	42.25	29.25	60	118	10
	RE2									

ORDERING NOTES

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 75-76.

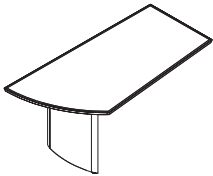
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

	Open slanted return elliptical base	62RHS-6630-36-LE2	1474	1542	1748	65.75	36.25	29.25	47.5	95	8
		RE2*									
		62RHS-7230-36-LE2	1516	1587	1799	71.75	36.25	29.25	53.5	101	8.5
		RE2									
		62RHS-7830-36-LE2	1584	1659	1882	77.75	36.25	29.25	59.5	107	8.75
		RE2									
		62RHS-8430-36-LE2	1626	1703	1933	83.75	36.25	29.25	65.5	112	9.25
		RE2									

ORDERING NOTES

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 75-76.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
E2 — elliptical base
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

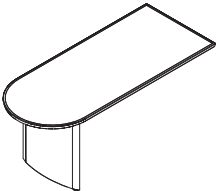
One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". See page 111 for pricing.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
	Open bullet return elliptical base 62RHB-4830-E2	1409	1474	1670	47.75	30.25	29.25	30	70	6.5
	62RHB-5430-E2	1436	1503	1702	53.75	30.25	29.25	36	75	7
	62RHB-6030-E2	1456	1524	1726	59.5	30.25	29.25	42	80	7.25
	62RHB-6630-E2	1474	1542	1748	65.75	30.25	29.25	48	84	7.5
	62RHB-6636-E2	1489	1558	1766	65.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	95	9
	62RHB-7230-E2*	1516	1587	1799	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	89	7.75
	62RHB-7236-E2	1558	1631	1849	71.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	101	9.5
	62RHB-7830-E2	1584	1659	1882	77.75	30.25	29.25	60	94	8
	62RHB-7836-E2	1602	1678	1904	77.75	36.25	29.25	56.5	107	9.75
	62RHB-8430-E2	1626	1703	1933	83.75	30.25	29.25	65.75	98	8.25
	62RHB-8436-E2	1647	1725	1958	83.75	36.25	29.25	62.5	112	10.25

ORDERING NOTES

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) before 'E2' in the model number.

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 75-76.

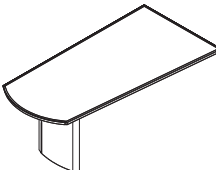
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

	Open wing return elliptical base 62RHW-6036-30-LE2	1520	1591	1804	59.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	87	7.75
	RE2									
	62RHW-6636-30-LE2	1529	1600	1814	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	95	8
	RE2									
	62RHW-7236-30-LE2	1590	1664	1888	71.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	101	8.5
	RE2*									
	62RHW-7836-30-LE2	1645	1723	1955	77.75	36.25	29.25	58.25	107	8.75
	RE2									
	62RHW-8430-36-LE2	1692	1771	2011	83.75	36.25	29.25	64.25	112	9.25
	RE2									

ORDERING NOTES

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 75-76.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

Add (-X41) to the end of the model number for a full wood modesty panel. Apply upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number

2) Wood species and finish, see page 6

3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position
- V21 — floating wood modesty panel
- V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- E2 — elliptical base
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

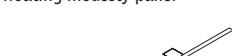
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

ELLIPTICAL BASES

Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and removable veneer panels for wire management.

CURVILINEAR RETURN MODESTY PANELS

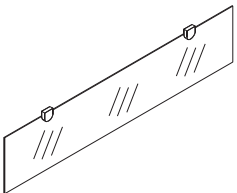
EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

					Shipping	Cubic	
Description		Upcharge	W	D	H	Weight	Feet
	Curvilinear return 1/2 wood	194	-	-	-	15	-
	floating modesty panel	205	-	-	-	15	-
		215	-	-	-	15	-
		226	-	-	-	15	-
		236	-	-	-	15	-
		247	-	-	-	15	-
		257	-	-	-	15	-

ORDERING NOTES

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear return, not the modesty panel.

To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear return size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear return model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-V21.

	Curvilinear return 1/2 frosted acrylic floating modesty panel	48"	494	-	-	-	15	-
		54"	505	-	-	-	15	-
		60"	530	-	-	-	15	-
		66"	541	-	-	-	15	-
		72"*	551	-	-	-	15	-
		78"	562	-	-	-	15	-
		84"	572	-	-	-	15	-

ORDERING NOTES

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear return, not the modesty panel.

To specify 1/2 frosted acrylic modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear return size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear return model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-V29.

Frosted acrylic floating modesty panels are not available on *KrugExpress*.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

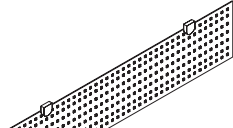
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V29 — floating frosted acrylic modesty panel

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

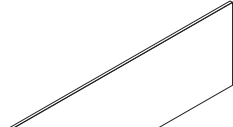
EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CURVILINEAR RETURN MODESTY PANELS

Description		Upcharge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Curvilinear return 1/2 perforated	48"	409	-	-	15	-
	metallic floating modesty panel	54"	420	-	-	15	-
		60"	425	-	-	15	-
		66"	436	-	-	15	-
		72"*	446	-	-	15	-
		78"	457	-	-	15	-
		84"	467	-	-	15	-

ORDERING NOTES

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear return, not the modesty panel.
To specify 1/2 perforated metallic modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear return size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear return model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-V28.
Perforated metallic floating modesty panels are not available on *KrugExpress*.

	Curvilinear return full fixed wood	48"	299	-	-	30	-
	modesty panel	54"	310	-	-	30	-
		60"	320	-	-	30	-
		66"	331	-	-	30	-
		72"*	341	-	-	30	-
		78"	352	-	-	30	-
		84"	362	-	-	30	-

ORDERING NOTES

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear return, not the modesty panel.
Full wood modesty panels are **ONLY** available on curvilinear returns with elliptical bases.
To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear return size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear return model number, e.g., 62DP-6630-36-LE2-X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- V28 — floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

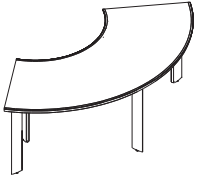
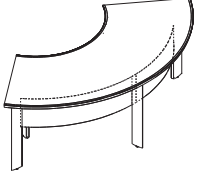
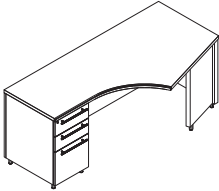
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

CRESCENT CORNER UNITS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Crescent return	62TDCR-9042	3099	3261	3751	90	42	29.25	-	157	71.25
	ORDERING NOTES Crescent returns are not freestanding and must be specified with a crescent corner credenza. See pages 77-78. One grommet located on the front corner of the connecting side is available at no upcharge. Additional grommets not available. This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
Crescent return with frosted acrylic modesty panel	62TDCR-9042-X29	3607	3797	4366	90	42	29.25	-	157	71.25
	ORDERING NOTES Crescent returns are not freestanding and must be specified with a crescent corner credenza. See pages 77-78. One grommet located on the front corner of the connecting side is available at no upcharge. Additional grommets not available. This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
Single pedestal crescent corner credenza full wood fixed modesty panel	62TDCC-7224-37/L30R4D-X41	2625	2764	3178	71.75	36.75	29.25	23.5	263	52
	L30R4F-X41 R30L4D-X41 R30L4F-X41*									
	62TDCC-8424-37/L30R4D-X41	2684	2825	3249	83.75	36.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	L30R4F-X41 R30L4D-X41 R30L4F-X41									
ORDERING NOTES Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A half gable is required for unsupported spans greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.										

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
 D — depth
 H — height of worksurface
 KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X29 — full frosted acrylic modesty panel
 H — desk height
 X41 — full height wood modesty panel

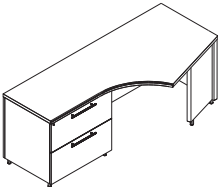
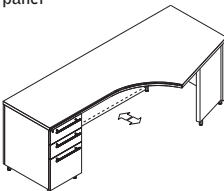
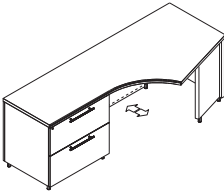
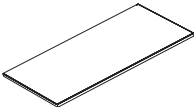
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

CRESCENT RETURNS

Crescent returns come standard with wire management aluminum legs.

CRESCENT CORNER UNITS | LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 30" lateral file pedestal crescent corner credenza full wood fixed modesty panel	62TDCC-8424-37/L30R3001-X41 R30L3001-X41*	3220	3389	3898	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60
	ORDERING NOTES Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.									
	Single pedestal crescent corner credenza full wood hinged modesty panel	62TDCCY-7224-37/L30R4D L30R4F R30L4D R30L4F*	2888	3040	3495	71.75	36.75	29.25	23.5	263
	62TDCCY-8424-37/L30R4D L30R4F R30L4D R30L4F	2952	3107	3573	83.75	36.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	ORDERING NOTES Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.									
Single 30" lateral file pedestal crescent corner credenza full wood hinged modesty panel	62TDCCY-8424-37/L30R3001 R30L3001*	3542	3729	4288	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60
	ORDERING NOTES Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.									
	Linking top no modesty panel	62LU-3020-H 62LU-3024-H 62LU-3620-H 62LU-3624-H 62LU-4220-H 62LU-4224-H*	441 452 463 471 489 500	464 476 487 497 515 526	533 547 561 571 592 605	30 30 36 36 42 42	19.75 23.75 19.75 23.75 19.75 23.75	29.25 29.25 29.25 29.25 29.25 29.25	- - - - - -	17 19 20 23 23 27
	ORDERING NOTES A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 48". See page 111 for pricing.									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 01 — lateral file drawers
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel
- H — desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

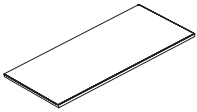
Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

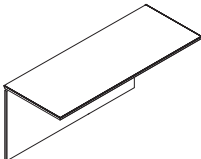
HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking top no modesty panel 	62LU-4820-H	509	536	616	48	19.75	29.25	-	27	1.75
	62LU-4824-H	522	549	631	48	23.75	29.25	-	31	2
	62LU-5420-H	536	564	649	53.75	19.75	29.25	-	30	2
	62LU-5424-H	548	576	663	53.75	23.75	29.25	-	35	2.25
	62LU-6020-H	561	590	678	59.75	19.75	29.25	-	33	2.25
	62LU-6024-H	574	605	695	59.75	23.75	29.25	-	39	2.5
	62LU-6620-H	587	617	710	65.75	19.75	29.25	-	36	2.5
	62LU-6624-H	602	633	728	65.75	23.75	29.25	-	43	2.75
	62LU-7220-H	611	644	740	71.75	19.75	29.25	-	40	2.5
	62LU-7224-H	626	658	757	71.75	23.75	29.25	-	46	3
	62LU-7820-H	638	672	773	77.75	19.75	29.25	-	43	2.75
	62LU-7824-H	653	688	791	77.75	23.75	29.25	-	50	3.25
	62LU-8420-H	665	699	804	83.5	19.75	29.25	-	46	3
	62LU-8424-H	679	715	822	83.5	23.75	29.25	-	54	3.5

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 48". See page 111 for pricing.

Linking top fixed wood modesty panel 	62LU-3020-HX41	872	918	1055	30	19.75	29.25	-	30	2.5
	62LU-3024-HX41	901	948	1090	30	23.75	29.25	-	32	2.5
	62LU-3620-HX41	929	979	1126	36	19.75	29.25	-	36	3
	62LU-3624-HX41	970	1022	1175	36	23.75	29.25	-	39	3
	62LU-4220-HX41	1004	1056	1215	42	19.75	29.25	-	42	3.5
	62LU-4224-HX41	1019	1072	1233	42	23.75	29.25	-	46	3.5
	62LU-4820-HX41	1048	1103	1268	48	19.75	29.25	-	49	4
	62LU-4824-HX41	1069	1126	1295	48	23.75	29.25	-	53	4
	62LU-5420-HX41	1091	1149	1321	53.75	19.75	29.25	-	54	4.5
	62LU-5424-HX41*	1106	1163	1338	53.75	23.75	29.25	-	59	4.5
	62LU-6020-HX41	1128	1187	1365	59.75	19.75	29.25	-	60	4.75
	62LU-6024-HX41	1150	1211	1392	59.75	23.75	29.25	-	66	4.75
	62LU-6620-HX41	1182	1244	1431	59.75	19.75	29.25	-	66	5.25
	62LU-6624-HX41	1196	1259	1448	59.75	23.75	29.25	-	73	5.25
	62LU-7220-HX41	1218	1282	1474	71.75	19.75	29.25	-	73	5.75
	62LU-7224-HX41	1240	1305	1500	71.75	23.75	29.25	-	79	5.75
	62LU-7820-HX41	1274	1341	1542	77.75	19.75	29.25	-	79	6.25
	62LU-7824-HX41	1286	1353	1556	77.75	23.75	29.25	-	85	6.25
	62LU-8420-HX41	1320	1389	1597	83.75	19.75	29.25	-	84	6.5
	62LU-8424-HX41	1331	1402	1612	83.75	23.75	29.25	-	92	6.5

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

H — desk height
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

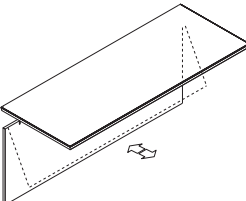
WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

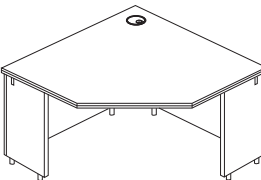
Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

LINKING AND CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut							
Linking top hinged wood modesty panel 	62LUY-3020H	960	1010	1161	30	19.75	29.25	-	30	2.5
	62LUY-3024H	990	1043	1199	30	23.75	29.25	-	32	2.5
	62LUY-3620H	1024	1077	1239	36	19.75	29.25	-	36	3
	62LUY-3624H	1052	1108	1274	36	23.75	29.25	-	39	3
	62LUY-4220H	1082	1138	1309	42	19.75	29.25	-	42	3.5
	62LUY-4224H	1110	1169	1344	42	23.75	29.25	-	46	3.5
	62LUY-4820H	1139	1199	1379	48	19.75	29.25	-	49	4
	62LUY-4824H*	1168	1230	1414	48	23.75	29.25	-	53	4
	62LUY-5420H	1201	1264	1454	53.75	19.75	29.25	-	54	4.5
	62LUY-5424H	1215	1279	1471	53.75	23.75	29.25	-	59	4.5
	62LUY-6020H	1255	1321	1519	59.75	19.75	29.25	-	60	4.75
	62LUY-6024H	1278	1345	1547	59.75	23.75	29.25	-	66	4.75
	62LUY-6620H	1301	1369	1575	59.75	19.75	29.25	-	66	5.25
	62LUY-6624H	1315	1384	1592	59.75	23.75	29.25	-	73	5.25
	62LUY-7220H	1351	1423	1636	71.75	19.75	29.25	-	73	5.75
	62LUY-7224H	1377	1449	1666	71.75	23.75	29.25	-	79	5.75
	62LUY-7820H	1402	1475	1697	77.75	19.75	29.25	-	79	6.25
	62LUY-7824H	1414	1489	1713	77.75	23.75	29.25	-	85	6.25
	62LUY-8420H	1451	1528	1757	83.75	19.75	29.25	-	84	6.5
	62LUY-8424H	1466	1542	1773	83.75	23.75	29.25	-	92	6.5

ORDERING NOTES

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

Corner unit 	62CU-3636-L24R24*	1845	1941	2232	36	35.75	29.25	30.25	142	27.5
	62CU-4242-L24R24	2029	2136	2456	42	41.75	29.25	38.5	172	45.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

**Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand position
 R — right-hand position
 Y — wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

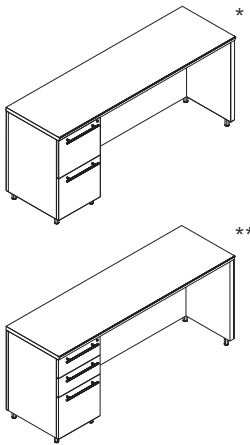
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

CORNER UNITS

Corner units include a standard grommet in the 'C' position. Additional grommets are not available.

			Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Description	Model										
<div><div></div></div>	Single pedestal credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62C-6020-4-LDR0-X41	2571	2707	3113	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	25.75
		LFR0-X41									
		LORD-X41									
		LORF-X41									
		62C-6024-4-LDR0-X41	2591	2728	3137	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30.25
		LFR0-X41									
		LORD-X41									
		LORF-X41									
		62C-6620-4-LDR0-X41	2603	2739	3150	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28.25
		LFR0-X41									
		LORD-X41									
		LORF-X41									
		62C-6624-4-LDR0-X41	2623	2760	3174	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
		LFR0-X41									
		LORD-X41									
		LORF-X41									
		62C-7220-4-LDR0-X41	2633	2772	3188	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	30.5
		LFR0-X41									
		LORD-X41									
		LORF-X41									
	62C-7224-4-LDR0-X41*	2653	2793	3212	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	35.75	
	LFR0-X41**										
	LORD-X41										
	LORF-X41										
	62C-7820-4-LDR0-X41	2664	2805	3226	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33	
	LFR0-X41										
	LORD-X41										
	LORF-X41										
	62C-7824-4-LDR0-X41	2684	2826	3250	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	38.75	
	LFR0-X41										
	LORD-X41										
	LORF-X41										
	62C-8420-4-LDR0-X41	2695	2837	3262	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	35.5	
	LFR0-X41										
	LORD-X41										
	LORF-X41										

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 — no pedestal
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

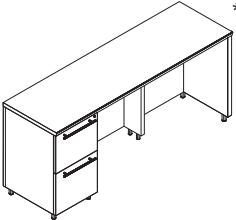
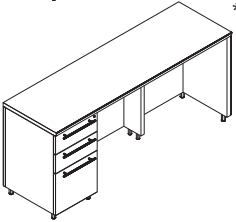
Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR CREDENZAS

Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut Maple							
Single pedestal credenza full fixed wood modesty panel continued  	62C-8424-4-LDR0-X41	2715	2858	3287	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	LFR0-X41									
	LORD-X41									
	LORF-X41									
	62C-9020-4-LDR0-X41*	2728	2872	3302	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	LFR0-X41**									
	LORD-X41									
	LORF-X41									
	62C-9024-4-LDR0-X41	2750	2895	3330	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	LFR0-X41									
	LORD-X41									
	LORF-X41									
	62C-9620-4-LDR0-X41	2763	2907	3343	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	LFR0-X41									
	LORD-X41									
	LORF-X41									
	62C-9624-4-LDR0-X41	2791	2938	3379	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	LFR0-X41									
	LORD-X41									
	LORF-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

**Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

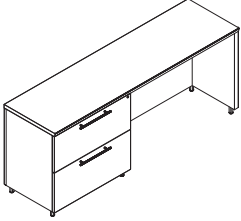
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 — no pedestal
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single 30" lateral file pedestal credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62C-7220-L3001R0-X41* L0R3001-X41	2770	2916	3354	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	30.5
	62C-7224-L3001R0-X41 L0R3001-X41	2807	2955	3398	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	35.75
	62C-7820-L3001R0-X41 L0R3001-X41	2825	2974	3420	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62C-7824-L3001R0-X41 L0R3001-X41	2862	3012	3464	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	38.75
	62C-8420-L3001R0-X41 L0R3001-X41	2880	3031	3486	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	35.5
	62C-8424-L3001R0-X41 L0R3001-X41	2917	3070	3531	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	41.5
	62C-9020-L3001R0-X41 L0R3001-X41	2935	3089	3552	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	37.75
	62C-9024-L3001R0-X41 L0R3001-X41	2975	3131	3600	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44.25
	62C-9620-L3001R0-X41 L0R3001-X41	3003	3162	3636	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40.25
	62C-9624-L3001R0-X41 L0R3001-X41	3046	3207	3688	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
01 — lateral file drawers
X41 — full height wood modesty panel
0 — no pedestal

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR CREDENZAS

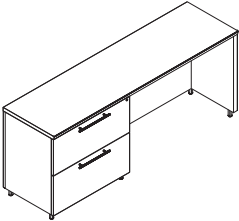
Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
 Single 36" lateral file pedestal credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62C-7220-L3601R0-X41	2883	3036	3491	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	30.5
	L0R3601-X41									
	62C-7224-L3601R0-X41	2931	3085	3548	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	35.75
	L0R3601-X41									
	62C-7820-L3601R0-X41	2978	3134	3605	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	L0R3601-X41									
	62C-7824-L3601R0-X41	3009	3168	3644	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	38.75
	L0R3601-X41									
	62C-8420-L3601R0-X41	3057	3217	3700	83.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	35.5
	L0R3601-X41									
	62C-8424-L3601R0-X41*	3088	3251	3738	83.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	41.5
	L0R3601-X41									
	62C-9020-L3601R0-X41	3135	3300	3795	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	37.75
	L0R3601-X41									
	62C-9024-L3601R0-X41	3167	3334	3834	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44.25
	L0R3601-X41									
	62C-9620-L3601R0-X41	3199	3367	3872	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40.25
	L0R3601-X41									
	62C-9624-L3601R0-X41	3235	3405	3915	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	L0R3601-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.
**Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

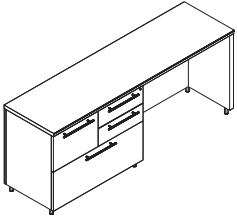
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- 01 — lateral file drawers
- X41 — full height wood modesty panels
- 0 — no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 <p>Single 36" combination pedestal credenza full fixed wood modesty panel</p>	62C-7220-L3602R0-X41*	3112	3276	3767	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	30.5
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									
	62C-7224-L3602R0-X41	3131	3296	3791	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	35.75
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									
	62C-7820-L3602R0-X41	3141	3305	3801	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									
	62C-7824-L3602R0-X41	3159	3325	3824	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	38.75
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									
	62C-8420-L3602R0-X41	3168	3335	3835	83.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	35.5
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneespace width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height wood modesty panel
0 — no pedestal

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR CREDENZAS

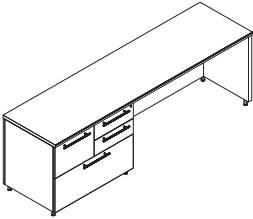
Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut Maple							
Single 36" combination pedestal credenza full fixed wood modesty panel continued 	62C-8424-L3602R0-X41	3187	3355	3858	83.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	41.5
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									
	62C-9020-L3602R0-X41	3196	3364	3869	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	222	37.75
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									
	62C-9024-L3602R0-X41*	3215	3384	3891	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44.25
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									
	62C-9620-L3602R0-X41	3224	3394	3903	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40.25
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									
	62C-9624-L3602R0-X41	3255	3426	3940	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	L0R3604-X41									
	L3605R0-X41									
	L0R3605-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

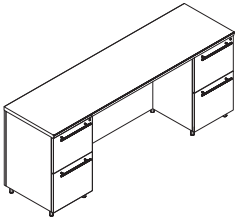
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- 02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel
- 0 — no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Double pedestal kneehole credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62C-6020-4-LDRD-X41	2764	2910	3346	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	25.75
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-6024-4-LDRD-X41	2807	2955	3398	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30.25
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-6620-4-LDRD-X41	2828	2977	3423	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28.25
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-6624-4-LDRD-X41	2871	3022	3476	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-7220-4-LDRD-X41*	2892	3044	3501	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	30.5
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-7224-4-LDRD-X41	2935	3089	3552	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	35.75
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-7820-4-LDRD-X41	2956	3111	3577	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-7824-4-LDRD-X41	2999	3156	3630	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	38.75
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-8420-4-LDRD-X41	3020	3178	3655	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	35.5
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height wood modesty panel

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR CREDENZAS

Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

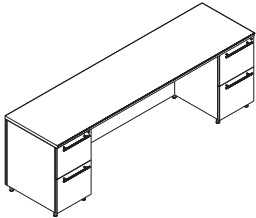
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Maple						
Double pedestal kneehole credenza full fixed wood modesty panel continued	62C-8424-4-LDRD-X41	3063	3224	3708	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	41.5
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-9020-4-LDRD-X41	3083	3246	3733	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	37.75
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-9024-4-LDRD-X41*	3126	3291	3784	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44.25
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-9620-4-LDRD-X41	3147	3313	3809	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40.5
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									
	62C-9624-4-LDRD-X41	3190	3358	3862	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	LDRF-X41									
	LFRD-X41									
	LFRF-X41									



ORDERING NOTES

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

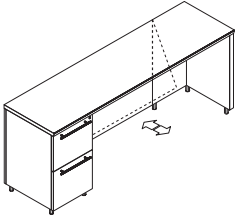
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single pedestal credenza full hinged wood modesty panel	62CY-6020-4-LDR0	2828	2977	3423	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	25.75
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-6024-4-LDR0*	2851	3001	3451	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30.25
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-6620-4-LDR0	2863	3014	3466	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28.25
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-6624-4-LDR0	2884	3037	3492	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-7220-4-LDR0	2897	3049	3507	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	30.5
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-7224-4-LDR0	2919	3072	3533	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	35.75
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-7820-4-LDR0	2931	3085	3548	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-7824-4-LDR0	2953	3108	3574	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	38.75
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-8420-4-LDR0	2964	3121	3589	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	35.5
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									

ORDERING NOTES

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
O — no pedestal
Y — wood hinged modesty panel

HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

MODULAR CREDENZAS

Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

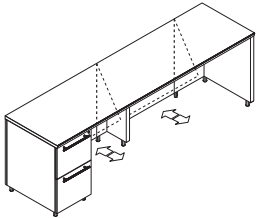
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut	Maple						
Single pedestal credenza full hinged wood modesty panel continued	62CY-8424-4-LDR0	2986	3144	3615	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	41.5
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-9020-4-LDR0	3002	3159	3633	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	37.75
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-9024-4-LDR0*	3025	3185	3662	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44.25
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-9620-4-LDR0	3039	3198	3678	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40.25
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									
	62CY-9624-4-LDR0	3070	3232	3717	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	LFR0									
	LORD									
	LORF									



ORDERING NOTES

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

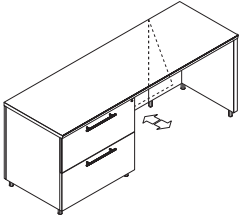
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 — no pedestal
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single 30" lateral file pedestal credenza full hinged wood modesty panel	62CY-7220-L3001R0	3047	3208	3689	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	30.5
	LOR3001									
	62CY-7224-L3001R0*	3087	3250	3737	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	35.75
	LOR3001									
	62CY-7820-L3001R0	3107	3271	3761	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	LOR3001									
	62CY-7824-L3001R0	3148	3314	3810	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	38.75
	LOR3001									
	62CY-8420-L3001R0	3168	3335	3835	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	35.5
	LOR3001									
	62CY-8424-L3001R0	3208	3377	3883	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	41.5
	LOR3001									
	62CY-9020-L3001R0	3228	3398	3907	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	37.75
	LOR3001									
	62CY-9024-L3001R0	3272	3444	3961	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44.25
	LOR3001									
	62CY-9620-L3001R0	3303	3478	3999	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40.25
	LOR3001									
	62CY-9624-L3001R0	3351	3527	4056	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47
	LOR3001									

ORDERING NOTES

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
01 — lateral file drawers
Y — wood hinged modesty panel
0 — no pedestal

HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

MODULAR CREDENZAS

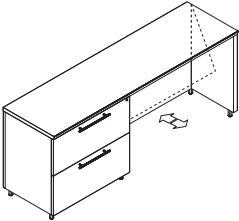
Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
 Single 36" lateral file pedestal credenza full hinged wood modesty panel	62CY-7220-L3601R0* L0R3601	3172	3339	3840	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	30.5
	62CY-7224-L3601R0 L0R3601	3224	3394	3903	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	35.75
	62CY-7820-L3601R0 L0R3601	3276	3448	3966	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY-7824-L3601R0 L0R3601	3311	3485	4008	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	38.75
	62CY-8420-L3601R0 L0R3601	3362	3539	4070	83.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	35.5
	62CY-8424-L3601R0 L0R3601	3398	3576	4113	83.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	41.5
	62CY-9020-L3601R0 L0R3601	3448	3630	4175	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	37.75
	62CY-9024-L3601R0 L0R3601	3484	3668	4218	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44.25
	62CY-9620-L3601R0 L0R3601	3520	3704	4260	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40.25
	62CY-9624-L3601R0 L0R3601	3558	3745	4307	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47

ORDERING NOTES

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

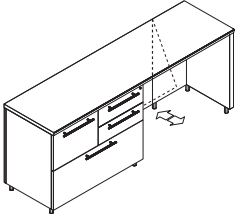
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- 01 — lateral file drawers
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel
- 0 — no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 <p>Single 36" combination pedestal credenza full hinged wood modesty panel</p>	62CY-7220-L3602R0	3423	3604	4144	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	30.5
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									
	62CY-7224-L3602R0	3444	3626	4170	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	35.75
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									
	62CY-7820-L3602R0*	3455	3636	4181	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									
	62CY-7824-L3602R0	3476	3658	4207	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	38.75
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									
	62CY-8420-L3602R0	3485	3669	4219	83.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	35.5
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									

ORDERING NOTES

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneespace width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
Y — wood hinged modesty panel
0 — no pedestal

HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

MODULAR CREDENZAS

Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

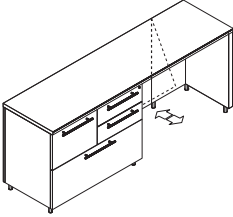
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CREDENZAS



Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut Maple							
Single 36" combination pedestal credenza full hinged wood modesty panel continued 	62CY-8424-L3602R0*	3506	3691	4244	83.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	41.5
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									
	62CY-9020-L3602R0	3515	3700	4256	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	222	37.75
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									
	62CY-9024-L3602R0	3536	3722	4281	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44.25
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									
	62CY-9620-L3602R0	3546	3733	4292	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40.25
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									
	62CY-9624-L3602R0	3581	3768	4333	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	L0R3604									
	L3605R0									
	L0R3605									

ORDERING NOTES

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.
A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

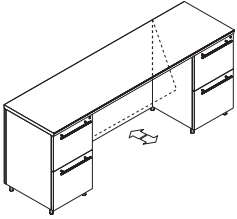
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- 02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel
- 0 — no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut							
Double pedestal kneehole credenza full hinged wood modesty panel	62CY-6020-4-LDRD	3041	3200	3680	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	25.75
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-6024-4-LDRD	3087	3250	3737	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30.25
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-6620-4-LDRD	3111	3275	3766	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28.25
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-6624-4-LDRD	3158	3324	3823	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-7220-4-LDRD*	3182	3348	3850	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	30.5
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-7224-4-LDRD	3228	3398	3907	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	35.75
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-7820-4-LDRD	3251	3422	3935	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-7824-4-LDRD	3299	3472	3993	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	38.75
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-8420-4-LDRD	3322	3497	4022	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	35.5
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									

ORDERING NOTES

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y — wood hinged modesty panel

HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

MODULAR CREDENZAS

Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular offering pages 107-112.

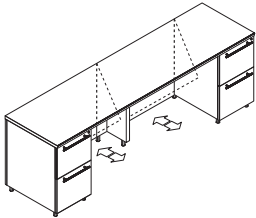
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut Maple							
Double pedestal kneehole credenza full hinged wood modesty panel continued	62CY-8424-4-LDRD	3368	3546	4078	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	41.5
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-9020-4-LDRD	3392	3570	4106	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	37.75
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-9024-4-LDRD*	3439	3619	4162	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44.25
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-9620-4-LDRD	3462	3645	4192	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40.25
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									
	62CY-9624-4-LDRD	3509	3694	4248	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	LDRF									
	LFRD									
	LFRF									



ORDERING NOTES

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

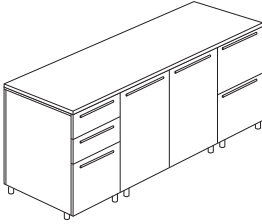
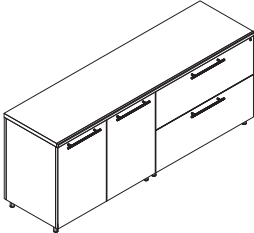
- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
File/file and box/box file bookcase full face credenza 	62C-7224-FBCF	3701	3896	4480	71.75	23.75	29.25	-	190	35.75
	FBCD									
	DBCF*									
	DBCD									
	62C-8424-FBCF	3808	4008	4609	83.5	23.75	29.25	-	212	41.5
	FBCD									
	DBCF									
	DBCD									
Lateral file/bookcase full face credenza 	62C-7220-LBRB	2982	3138	3609	71.75	19.75	29.25	-	208	30.5
	LBRF*	3502	3686	4239					228	30.5
	LFRB	3502	3686	4239					228	30.5
	LFRF	3839	4040	4646					228	30.5
	62C-7224-LBRB	3023	3182	3659	71.75	23.75	29.25	-	224	35.75
	LBRF	3568	3756	4320					236	35.75
	LFRB	3568	3756	4320					236	35.75
	LFRF	3887	4092	4706					236	35.75
	62C-8420-LBRB	3052	3213	3695	83.5	19.75	29.25	-	238	35.5
	LBRF	3604	3794	4363					258	35.5
	LFRB	3604	3794	4363					258	35.5
	LFRF	3926	4133	4752					258	35.5
	62C-8424-LBRB	3083	3246	3733	83.5	23.75	29.25	-	254	41.5
	LBRF	3640	3831	4406					266	41.5
	LFRB	3640	3831	4406					266	41.5
	LFRF	3965	4174	4800					266	41.5

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

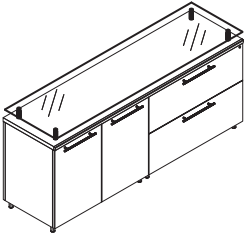
L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
B — bookcase
F — lateral file
D — 2 box, 1 file drawer

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers.
Optional locks on bookcases are available at a \$100 list upcharge. Please specify on Purchase Order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre						
 Glass top bookcase/file full face credenza	62C-7220-LBRB-G	3850	4053	4661	71.75	19.75	32.25	-	238	30.5
	LBRF-G*	4370	4600	5290					258	30.5
	LFRB-G	4370	4600	5290					250	30.5
	LFRF-G	4707	4955	5698					258	30.5
	62C-7224-LBRB-G	3891	4096	4710	71.75	23.75	32.25	-	259	35.75
	LBRF-G	4437	4670	5371					266	35.75
	LFRB-G	4437	4670	5371					266	35.75
	LFRF-G	4754	5004	5755					266	35.75
	62C-8420-LBRB-G	3921	4128	4747	83.5	19.75	32.25	-	268	35.75
	LBRF-G	4473	4708	5415					268	34.64
	LFRB-G	4473	4708	5415					268	35.5
	LFRF-G	4795	5047	5804					268	35.5
	62C-8424-LBRB-G	3952	4160	4784	83.5	23.75	32.25	-	296	35.5
	LBRF-G	4509	4746	5458					296	41.5
	LFRB-G	4509	4746	5458					296	41.5
	LFRF-G	4816	5069	5830					296	41.5

ORDERING NOTES

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

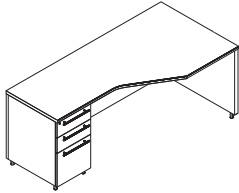
CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- B — bookcase
- F — lateral file
- G — frosted glass

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcases are available at a \$100 list upcharge. Please specify on Purchase Order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single pedestal angled corner credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62CC-7224-36/L24RF-X41	2294	2415	2777	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	51.5
	R24LF-X41*									
	L24RD-X41									
	R24LD-X41									
	62CC-8424-36/L24RF-X41	2345	2469	2839	83.5	35.75	29.25	66.5	208	59.75
	R24LF-X41									
	L24RD-X41									
	R24LD-X41									

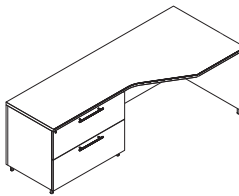


ORDERING NOTES

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

30" lateral file pedestal angled corner credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62CC-8424-36/L24R3001-X41	2951	3106	3572	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.25	241	51.5
	R24L3001-X41*									



ORDERING NOTES

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 — full height wood modesty panel
01 — lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

LOCKS

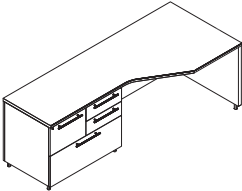
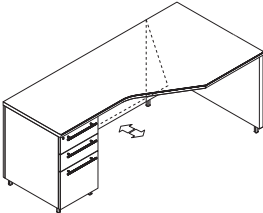
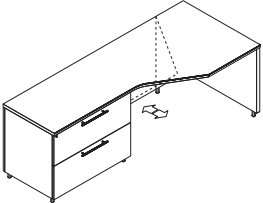
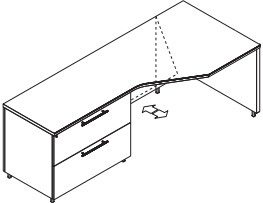
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST



Krug Express

ANGLED CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut	Maple						
36" combination pedestal angled corner credenza full fixed wood modesty panel	62CC-8424-36/L24R3604-X41	3924	4131	4750	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	51.5
	R24L3602-X41*									
	L24R3605-X41									
	R24L3605-X41									
	ORDERING NOTES									
	The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.									
	The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.									
	A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 111 for pricing.									
	62CCY-7224-36/L24RF	2524	2657	3056	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	51.5
	R24LF*									
	L24RD									
	R24LD									
	62CCY-8424-36/L24RF	2580	2715	3123	83.5	35.75	29.25	66.5	208	59.75
	R24LF									
	L24RD									
	R24LD									
	ORDERING NOTES									
	The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.									
	A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.									
Lateral file pedestal angled corner credenza full hinged wood modesty panel	62CCY-8424-36/L24R3001	3246	3417	3929	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.25	241	59.75
	R24L3001*									
	ORDERING NOTES									
	The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.									
	A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand pedestal position
- R — right-hand pedestal position
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- X41 — full height wood modesty panel
- 01 — lateral file drawers
- 02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
- Y — wood hinged modesty panel
- 05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer

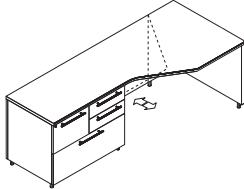
HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list. See page 114 for PowerPort options.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" combination pedestal angled corner credenza full hinged wood modesty panel	62CCY-8424-36/L24R3604 R24L3602* L24R3605 R24L3605	4317	4543	5225	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	59.75



ORDERING NOTES

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side.

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand pedestal position
R — right-hand pedestal position
X41 — full height wood modesty panel
02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer
Y — wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

Add \$150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

MODULAR COMPONENTS | ORDERING INFORMATION



VIRTU

MODULAR | GUIDELINES

MODULAR COMPONENTS

VIRTU modular components provide the flexibility of customizing to the user's needs.

All modular cases are shipped in components and require field installation. If required, Krug can ship modular components assembled. Please contact Customer Service for more information if this option is desired. Drawings are required for modular orders.

Edge Profiles

VIRTU modular component edges are not coved. Therefore Krug recommends that only the Venosa or Fino edge be specified on modular tops.



"I" - Vita



"H" - Fino



"L" - Venosa

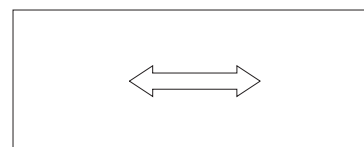


"P" - Palermo

If a Vita or Palermo edge is specified on modular tops the edges of connecting tops will have a slight gap (indentation) between them as a result of the beveled edges.

Grain Direction

The grain direction on VIRTU modular tops runs the length of the worksurface.



ORDERING VIRTU MODULAR COMPONENTS

Modular desks, returns and credenzas are available. See page 106 for desk options. Follow the steps below when building modular returns and credenzas.

STEP 1

RETURN & CREDENZA TOPS

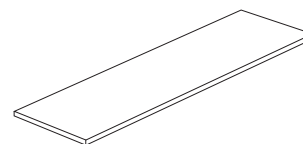
Determine the size of the top you require and find the corresponding model number (see page 107).

Example: A 72" x 24" rectangular top is listed as 62TP-7224

NOTE:

Please be aware that the following unsupported spans require additional support due to possible top deflection:

- An unsupported span greater than 48" without a modesty panel will require a half gable. See page 111 for pricing.



STEP 2

RETURN & CREDENZA PEDESTALS

Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 108-110).

The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered.

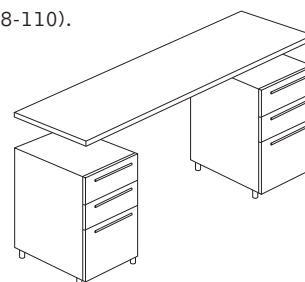
Modular credenza and return pedestals feature finished backs and unfinished tops.

Pedestals must be positioned entirely under the worksurface. Screws and installation instructions are provided with the pedestal.

Example: If a modular top is 24" deep and requires 2 - 16" 2 box, 1 file drawer, the pedestals are listed as:

62PFB-1624-F

62PFB-1624-F.



STEP 3**RETURN & CREDENZA MODESTY PANELS**

Please use the following sizing chart when specifying modular return and credenza hinged modesty panels:

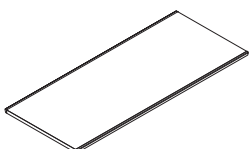
Ordering returns with hinged modesty panels

Modular top size	Modular hinged modesty panel sizes (inches)																
Modular single pedestal return	23	26	28	32	34	37	38	40	44	46	50	52	54	56	58	62	68
62TP-3620/24	1																
62TP-4220/24			1														
62TP-4820/24					1												
62TP-5420/24								1									
62TP-6020/24										1							
62TP-6620/24												1					
62TP-7220/24														1			
62TP-7820/24																1	
62TP-8420/24																	1
Modular 30" pedestal return																	
62TP-5420/24		1															
62TP-6020/24				1													
62TP-6620/24							1										
62TP-7220/24									1								
62TP-7820/24											1						
62TP-8420/24													1				
Modular 36" pedestal return																	
62TP-6020/24		1															
62TP-6620/24				1													
62TP-7220/24						1											
62TP-7820/24									1								
62TP-8420/24											1						

Ordering credenzas with hinged modesty panels

Modular top size	Modular hinged modesty panel sizes (inches)																	
Modular double pedestal or single pedestal credenza	20	23	26	28	32	34	37	38	40	44	46	50	52	54	56	58	62	64
62TP-6020/24				1														
62TP-6620/24						1												
62TP-7220/24									1									
62TP-7820/24											1							
62TP-8420/24													1					
62TP-9020/24																1		
62TP-9620/24																		1
Modular 30" pedestal credenza																		
62TP-7220/24			1															
62TP-7820/24					1													
62TP-8420/24								1										
62TP-9020/24										1								
62TP-9620/24												1						
Modular 36" pedestal credenza																		
62TP-7220/24	1																	
62TP-7820/24			1															
62TP-8420/24					1													
62TP-9020/24							1											
62TP-9620/24										1								

MODULAR DESKS

			Cherry Walnut Maple							
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet		
	Rectangular desk top	62TPD-6630	837	881	1013	65.75	30.25	1 1/8	60	3.75
		6636	896	943	1085	65.75	35.75	1 1/8	70	4.5
		7230*	956	1006	1157	71.5	30.25	1 1/8	68	4
		7236	1008	1062	1221	71.5	35.75	1 1/8	80	5
		7830	1063	1118	1286	77.75	30.25	1 1/8	74	4.5
		7836	1115	1174	1350	77.75	35.75	1 1/8	86	5.25
		8430	1179	1241	1427	83.5	30.25	1 1/8	78	4.75
		8436	1232	1297	1491	83.5	35.75	1 1/8	95	5.75

ORDERING NOTES

Rectangular desk tops are for use with modular desk pedestals and full modular wood modesty panels listed below.

A support base is required with an unsupported span greater than 48" (without a modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel).

Grommets are only available in 'C' position. See page 17 for more information.

Modular tops are not coved. See page 14 for more information.

	Desk 16" pedestal	62PD-1630-F	1335	1405	1616	15.75	30.25	28	78	10.75
		1630-D*	1435	1511	1738	15.75	30.25	28	72	10.75

ORDERING NOTES

Desk pedestals are for use with modular rectangular desk tops and modesty panels only, and have unfinished backs.

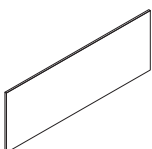
36" deep desk pedestals are not available due to 6" overhang on 36" deep desk tops.

	Desk gable	62DG-2929	561	591	679	3	29	27.25	23	2.5
---	------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	---	----	-------	----	-----

ORDERING NOTES

Desk gables are for use with modular rectangular desk tops only.

Fastener holes will be visible on the desk base to provide reconfigurability. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill the holes.

	Desk full fixed wood modesty panel	62MD-4-66	570	601	691	66	3/4	27.25	44	3.5
		72*	644	677	779	72	3/4	27.25	47	4
		78	716	754	867	78	3/4	27.25	51	4
		84	792	834	959	84	3/4	27.25	49	4.5

ORDERING NOTES

Modular desk modesty panels are for use with rectangular desk tops only.

Modular desk modesty panels have exposed fastener holes to provide reconfigurability. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill holes.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

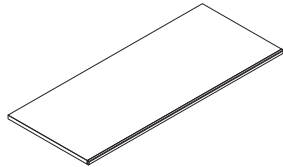
EDGE PROFILES

Modular tops do not feature coved edges. It is recommended that only the Venosa or Fino edge be used with modular worksurfaces.

MODULAR RETURN & CREDENZA TOPS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular modular worksurface (returns and credenzas)	62TP-3620	486	511	588	36	19.75	1 1/8	27	1.5
	3624	529	557	641	36	23.75	1 1/8	32	1.75
	4220	557	586	674	42	19.75	1 1/8	30	1.5
	4224	600	631	726	42	23.75	1 1/8	35	2
	4820	628	660	759	47.75	19.75	1 1/8	36	1.75
	4824	670	706	812	47.75	23.75	1 1/8	42	2
	5420	698	735	845	53.75	19.75	1 1/8	39	2
	5424	741	780	897	53.75	23.75	1 1/8	46	2.25
	6020	769	810	931	59.5	19.75	1 1/8	40	2.5
	6024	812	855	983	59.5	23.75	1 1/8	47	3
	6620	840	884	1016	65.75	19.75	1 1/8	44	2.75
	6624	883	929	1069	65.75	23.75	1 1/8	51	3
	7220*	910	959	1103	71.5	19.75	1 1/8	47	3
	7224	953	1004	1154	71.5	23.75	1 1/8	56	3.5
	7820	982	1033	1189	77.75	19.75	1 1/8	52	3
	7824	1025	1078	1240	77.75	23.75	1 1/8	61	3.75
	8420	1052	1108	1274	83.5	19.75	1 1/8	56	3.5
	8424	1095	1153	1326	83.5	23.75	1 1/8	65	4
	9620	1124	1182	1360	96	19.75	1 1/8	65	3.75
	9624	1167	1227	1411	96	23.75	1 1/8	75	4.5



ORDERING NOTES

Modular return and credenza tops are to be used with the general modular pedestal offering. See pages 108-110.

Grain direction runs lengthwise and will be perpendicular to the grain direction of a modular desk top when connected together.

A support base is required with an unsupported span greater than 48" (with or without a hinged modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel). See page 111 for pricing.

Grommets are only available in 'C' position. See page 17 for more information.

See page 17 for grommet location exceptions on returns and credenzas

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP — modular return credenza top

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

MODULAR RETURN & CREDENZA PEDESTALS



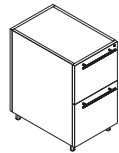
Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping	Cubic
		Oak	Walnut						
Box/box/file 16" pedestal	62PFB-1620-F	1298	1366	1571	15.75	19.75	28	64	7.5
	1624-F*	1402	1475	1697	15.75	23.75	28	68	8.75



ORDERING NOTES

All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

File/file 16" pedestal	62PFB-1620-D	1143	1203	1384	15.75	19.75	28	61	7.5
	1624-D*	1234	1299	1494	15.75	23.75	28	65	8.75



ORDERING NOTES

All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

Open storage/file 16" pedestal	62PFB-1620-03	1097	1155	1328	15.75	19.75	28	46	7.5
	1624-03*	1184	1246	1433	15.75	23.75	28	50	8.75



ORDERING NOTES

All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

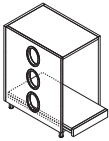
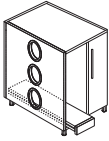
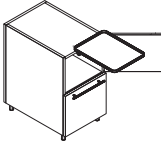

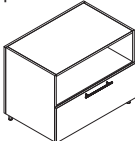
- D — 2 file drawers
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 03 — open storage, file drawer
- PFB — pedestal, finished back

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

MODULAR RETURN & CREDENZA PEDESTALS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
CPU 16" pedestal	62PFB-1624-CPU	689	725	834	15.75	23.75	28	65	8.75
	ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs. The interior CPU opening is 22" deep, 14" wide and 21.5" high.								
CPU/organization 19" pedestal	62PFB-1924-CPUQL R*	1462	1539	1770	15.75	19.75	28	80	8.75
	ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs. This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> . The interior CPU opening is 22" deep, 9.25" wide and 21.5" high.								
Laptop pedestal	62PFB-1620-LP 1624-LP*	1552 1587	1634 1670	1879 1921	15.75 15.75	23.75 23.75	28 28	85 85	8.75 8.75
	ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs. This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .								
Lateral file 30" pedestal	62PFB-3020-01 3024-01*	1524 1676	1603 1764	1844 2029	30 30	19.75 23.75	28 28	87 92	128 14.25
	ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.								
Open storage/lateral file 30" pedestal	62PFB-3020-03 3024-03*	1463 1609	1539 1694	1770 1948	30 30	19.75 23.75	28 28	66 70	128 14.25
	ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.								

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 — lateral file drawers
03 — open storage, lateral file drawer
PFB — pedestal, finished back

LOCKS

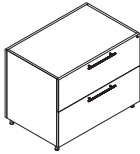

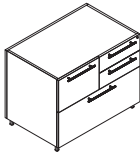
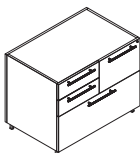
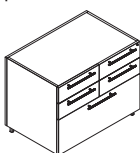
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

MODULAR RETURN & CREDENZA PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut Maple						
Lateral file 36" pedestal 	62PFB-3620-01	1600	1684	1937	36	19.75	28	90	14.34
	3624-01*	1747	1840	2116	36	23.75	28	94	16.98
ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.									
Open storage/ lateral file 36" pedestal 	62PFB-3620-03	1536	1617	1860	36	19.75	28	67	14.34
	3624-03*	1678	1766	2031	36	23.75	28	71	16.98
ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.									
2 box/file and lateral file 36" pedestal for left hand 	62PFB-3620-02	1847	1945	2237	36	19.75	28	97	14.34
	3624-02*	2016	2122	2440	36	23.75	28	101	16.98
ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.									
2 box/file and lateral file 36" pedestal for right hand 	62PFB-3620-04	1847	1945	2237	36	19.75	28	97	14.34
	3624-04*	2016	2122	2440	36	23.75	28	101	16.98
ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.									
4 box/file and lateral file 36" pedestal 	62PFB-3620-05	1896	1996	2295	36	19.75	28	101	14.34
	3624-05*	2065	2174	2500	36	23.75	28	105	16.98
ORDERING NOTES All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 01 | — | lateral file drawers |
| 02 | — | 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal |
| 03 | — | open storage, lateral file drawer |
| 04 | — | 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal |
| 05 | — | 4 box, 1 file drawer |
| PFB | — | pedestal, finished back |

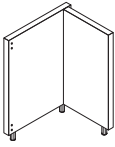
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

MODULAR RETURN & CREDENZA BASES

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'L' base	62LB-2029*	492	579	596	13	19.75	27.25	23	2.5
	2429	538	567	652	13	23.75	27.25	25	2.5



ORDERING NOTES

Modular support bases are for use with modular tops, excluding rectangular desk tops.

Fastener holes will be visible on the desk base to provide reconfigurability. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill the holes.

Half gable	62HG-0829*	217	228	263	-	8	27.25	18	1
------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	---	---	-------	----	---



ORDERING NOTES

Half gables are required for center support on unsupported worksurface spans greater than 48" (with or without a hinged modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel).

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

LB — L-base
HG — half gable

STANDARD FINISHES

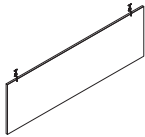
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

FASTENER HOLES

Fastener holes will be visible on all 'T' and 'L' bases. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill the holes.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

MODULAR RETURN & CREDENZA MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Wood Species			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					
	Hinged full wood modesty panel 62MPY-20	402	423	486	20	3/4	27.25	15	1
	23	410	432	497	23	3/4	27.25	16	1
	26	418	440	506	26	3/4	27.25	17	1.5
	28	426	448	516	28	3/4	27.25	18	1.5
	32	442	465	534	32	3/4	27.25	24	1.75
	34	449	474	545	34	3/4	27.25	25	2
	37	458	482	554	37	3/4	27.25	26	2
	38	466	490	564	38	3/4	27.25	27	2
	40	474	499	573	40	3/4	27.25	28	2.25
	44	498	524	603	44	3/4	27.25	30	2.5
	46	506	532	612	46	3/4	27.25	31	2.5
	50	522	549	631	50	3/4	27.25	33	2.75
	52	529	558	642	52	3/4	27.25	35	3
	54	538	566	651	54	3/4	27.25	36	3
	56	546	574	660	56	3/4	27.25	37	3
	58	553	583	670	58	3/4	27.25	38	3.25
	62	569	600	690	62	3/4	27.25	41	3
	64	578	608	699	64	3/4	27.25	43	3.5
	68*	593	625	718	68	3/4	27.25	44	3.75

ORDERING NOTES

Please see page 105 for size requirements.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6

CODE DESCRIPTION

Y — wood hinged modesty panel

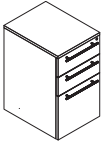
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

HINGED MODESTY PANELS

An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

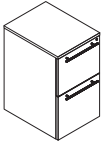
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile pedestal box/box/file	62MP-1620-F	1315	1384	1592	15.75	19.75	27.75	110	6.64



ORDERING NOTES

Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs.

Mobile pedestal file/file	62MP-1620-D	1274	1341	1542	15.75	19.75	27.75	110	6.64
---------------------------	-------------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-----	------



ORDERING NOTES

Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

MP — mobile pedestal
D — 2 file drawers
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer

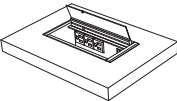
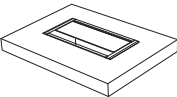
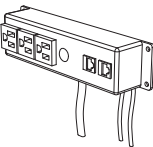

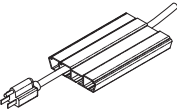
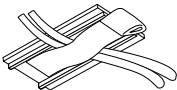
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

GROMMETS



Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort - silver with powerbar	PowerPort (Category 5/6 A)	369	8	4	-	-	-
	ORDERING NOTES Wiring standard category (T 5/6 8A) Please see pages 16-18 for information on PowerPort and its locations. PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurface. Please note clearly under each pertaining worksurface on Purchase Order. e.g., (1 PowerPort, location C).						
PowerPort - silver no powerbar	PowerPort	227	8	4	-	-	-
	ORDERING NOTES Please see pages 16-18 for information on PowerPort and its locations. PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurface. Please note clearly under each pertaining worksurface on Purchase Order. e.g., (1 PowerPort, location C).						
Powerbar	Powerbar (Category 5/6 A)	284	-	-	-	-	-
	ORDERING NOTES Powerbars are designed to be used in conjunction with VIRTU PowerPort worksurfaces.						
Round metallic silver grommet	Round Grommet	100	2.375 Dia.		1.125	1	.25
							
Wire management trough	62WM-72	113	72	2.5	1	3	7
							
Velcro wire management clip	68WM-4	28	25	3.5	1.75	1	1
							

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WM — wire management

WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list.

POWERPORT

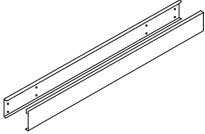

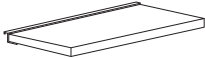

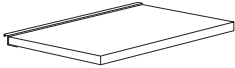
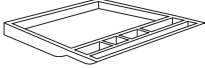
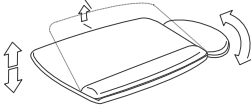
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

GROMMET LOCATIONS

See pages 17-18 for a complete listing of grommet and PowerPort location exceptions.

ACCESSORIES

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple (Price)	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Tackboard Organizer rail 	62A0B	-	93	-	-	-	2.5	-	-
ORDERING NOTES Please add the appropriate suffix to unit ordered, for example: 62A0B84HT to be added to existing hutch or wall unit. This unit is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
Wood accessory bin 	62AWB-150504	349	366	421	15	4.75	4	10	1
ORDERING NOTES This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
Wood accessory shelf 	62AWS-150601	374	394	453	15	6.75	1.125	10	.5
ORDERING NOTES This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
Wood pencil tray 	62AW-PT	374	394	453	15	4	1.125	6	.5
ORDERING NOTES This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
Wood legal paper shelf 	62AW-PS	386	406	467	15	10.5	1.125	15	1
ORDERING NOTES This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
Pencil drawer 	62PD-2119	-	181	-	21.5	16	1	2	1
ORDERING NOTES The pencil drawer is only available in black.									
Keyboard tray with palm rest & mouse tray with articulating / extended mechanism 	62KBAMT-1912	-	425	-	27	11 to 29.5	1 to 10	20	2
ORDERING NOTES This unit comes with a lever-free arm keyboard support. This unit is granite in color.									

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

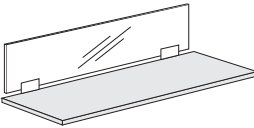
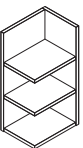
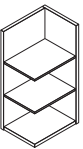
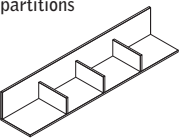
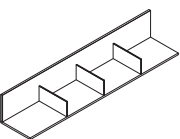
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WOOD ACCESSORIES

Please state finish clearly on Purchase Order.

ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Frosted glass credenza privacy screen 	62SC-72-14G*	-	431	-	70	1/4	14	80	18
	62SC-84-14G	-	464	-	78	1/4	14	85	20
	62SC-96-14G	-	533	-	94	1/4	14	90	22
ORDERING NOTES Glass screens are to be field installed. The accompanying worksurface will not be factory drilled. Sizes reflect corresponding worksurface. Glass screens are inset on the appropriate top size. This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
Free standing wood shelves paper manager 	62PM-1012-2404L R*	854	899	1033	10	12.5	23.75	20	2.2
Free standing aluminum shelves paper manager 	62PM-1012-2404L-A R-A*	1109	1168	1343	10	12.5	23.75	28	2.2
ORDERING NOTES This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
Hutch top paper manager wood partitions 	62HTS-PM-601412	1026	1079	1241	59.75	16	12	41	8.5
	62HTS-PM-661412	1318	1387	1595	65.75	16	12	45	9.25
	62HTS-PM-721412*	1610	1695	1949	71.75	16	12	48	10
	62HTS-PM-781412	1903	2002	2303	77.75	16	12	52	10.75
	62HTS-PM-841412	2195	2310	2657	83.75	16	12	56	11.5
	62HTS-PM-961412	2486	2618	3010	95.5	16	12	66	13.25
Hutch top paper manager aluminum partitions 	62HTS-PM-601412-A	1163	1224	1408	59.75	16	12	49	8.5
	62HTS-PM-661412-A	1492	1571	1806	65.75	16	12	52	9.25
	62HTS-PM-721412-A*	1822	1917	2205	71.75	16	12	56	10
	62HTS-PM-781412-A	2150	2264	2603	77.75	16	12	60	10.75
	62HTS-PM-841412-A	2480	2610	3002	83.75	16	12	64	11.5
	62HTS-PM-961412-A	2810	2958	3402	95.5	16	12	79	13.25
ORDERING NOTES This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

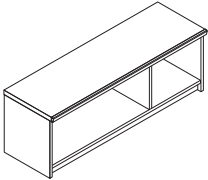
- L — left-hand position
 R — right-hand position
 A — aluminum
 G — frosted glass

FREESTANDING PAPER MANAGERS

Freestanding paper managers cannot be specified with a paper manager hutch.

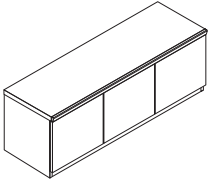
HUTCH TOP PAPER MANAGERS

Hutch top paper managers are recommended for use with 5-hi hutches.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single height open wall hung overhead 	6200-3616-17	949	1000	1150	36	16	16.75	-	49	7.5
	6200-4216-17	1057	1113	1280	42	16	16.75	-	54	8.5
	6200-4816-17*	1166	1226	1410	48	16	16.75	-	60	9.75
	6200-6016-17	1273	1340	1540	59.75	16	16.75	-	69	12
	6200-7216-17	1383	1455	1674	71.75	16	16.75	-	84	14.25

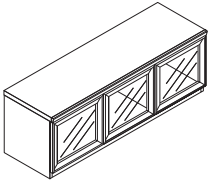
ORDERING NOTES

All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

Single height wood doors wall hung overhead 	620H-3616-17	1114	1173	1349	36	16	16.75	2	59	7.5
	620H-4216-17	1222	1286	1479	42	16	16.75	2	66	8.5
	620H-4816-17*	1329	1400	1610	48	16	16.75	3	74	9.75
	620H-6016-17	1437	1513	1740	59.75	16	16.75	4	86	12
	620H-7216-17	1546	1626	1870	71.75	16	16.75	4	104	14.25

ORDERING NOTES

All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

Single height frosted glass doors wall hung overhead 	620H-3616-17X	1309	1379	1586	36	16	16.75	2	59	7.5
	620H-4216-17X	1419	1493	1717	42	16	16.75	2	66	8.5
	620H-4816-17X*	1527	1607	1848	48	16	16.75	3	74	9.75
	620H-6016-17X	1634	1720	1978	59.75	16	16.75	4	86	12
	620H-7216-17X	1742	1833	2108	71.75	16	16.75	4	104	14.25

ORDERING NOTES

All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

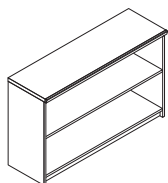
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

LIGHT RAILS

Wood light rails come standard. If a matte silver light rail is required, please state clearly on Purchase Order at no upcharge. Matte silver light rails are not available on *KrugExpress*.

WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double height wall hung open overhead	6200-3616-30	1404	1477	1699	36	16	29.28	-	74	12.5
	6200-4216-30*	1476	1554	1787	42	16	29.28	-	83	14.5
	6200-4816-30	1549	1631	1875	48	16	29.28	-	98	16.5

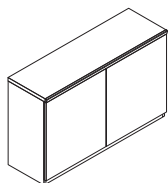


ORDERING NOTES

All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Double height wall hung wood doors overhead	620H-3616-30	1463	1539	1770	36	16	29.28	2	93	12.5
	620H-4216-30*	1538	1619	1862	42	16	29.28	2	105	14.5
	620H-4816-30	1614	1699	1954	48	16	29.28	3	124	16.5

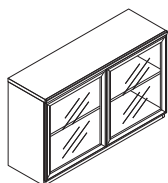


ORDERING NOTES

All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.


Double height wall hung glass doors overhead	620H-3616-30X	1639	1725	1983	36	16	29.28	2	93	12.5
	620H-4216-30X*	1723	1813	2085	42	16	29.28	2	105	14.5
	620H-4816-30X	1807	1903	2188	48	16	29.28	3	124	16.5



ORDERING NOTES

All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Tackboards for overheads		COM				FABRIC GRADES								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
	62TB0H-36	206	229	252	288	376	460	544	632	743	35.75	23	1.25	10
	62TB0H-42	229	309	327	406	488	563	646	744	878	41.75	23	1.5	11
	62TB0H-48	255	317	332	417	500	574	662	761	916	47.75	23	1.75	12
	62TB0H-60	289	387	406	506	608	720	833	947	1125	58.25	23	2	14
	62TB0H-72	349	534	557	739	908	919	1055	1204	1403	70.25	23	2.25	17

ORDERING NOTES

Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 8 for color options.

Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

All tackboards include wall mounting hardware.

Only Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14


*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TBOH — overhead tackboard
 X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$100 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.

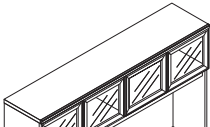
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	CH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-hi hutch wood doors 	62HT-6015-41	2181	2295	2640	59.75	16	39.75	23.5	141	23.5
	62HT-6615-41*	2372	2497	2872	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	152	26
	62HT-7215-41	2564	2699	3104	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	164	28.25
	62HT-7815-41	2755	2900	3335	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	175	31
	62HT-8415-41	2946	3102	3567	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	186	33
	62HT-9615-41	4272	4497	5171	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	218	38.25

ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

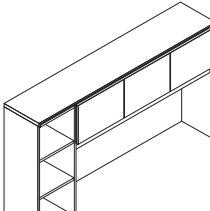
5-hi hutch frosted glass doors 	62HT-6015-41X	2442	2570	2956	59.75	16	39.75	23.5	141	23.5
	62HT-6615-41X*	2657	2796	3215	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	152	26
	62HT-7215-41X	2871	3022	3476	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	164	28.25
	62HT-7815-41X	3085	3248	3735	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	175	31
	62HT-8415-41X	3300	3473	3994	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	186	33
	62HT-9615-41X	4785	5037	5789	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	218	38.25

ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

5-hi hutch wood doors single open pier 	62HTPR-6615-41-L170HR0 L00HR17	2603	2739	3150	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	168	26
	62HTPR-7215-41-L170HR0* L00HR17	2886	3039	3494	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	28.25
	62HTPR-7815-41-L170HR0 L00HR17	3171	3338	3839	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	31
	62HTPR-8415-41-L170HR0 L00HR17	3458	3639	4185	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	200	33
	62HTPR-9615-41-L170HR0 L00HR17	5014	5277	6069	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	257	38.25

ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit
CH — clearance height from worksurface

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position
0 — no pier
17 — open pier
W — voice/power/data module
X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$100 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.

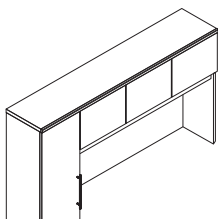
HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

LIGHT RAILS

Wood light rails come standard. If a matte silver light rail is required, please state clearly on Purchase Order at no upcharge. Matte silver light rails are not available on KrugExpress.

HUTCHES

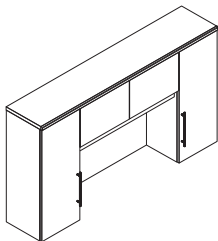
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	CH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 5-hi hutch wood doors single wood door pier	62HTPR-6615-41-L110HR0 L00HR11	2680	2820	3243	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	26
	62HTPR-7215-41-L110HR0* L00HR11	2963	3120	3588	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	28.25
	62HTPR-7815-41-L110HR0 L00HR11	3248	3419	3931	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	31
	62HTPR-8415-41-L110HR0 L00HR11	3534	3720	4278	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	211	33
	62HTPR-9615-41-L110HR0 L00HR11	5124	5394	6203	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	269	38.25

ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

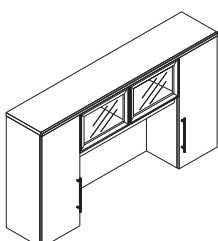
 5-hi hutch wood doors left and right wood door piers	62HTPR-6615-41-L110HR11	2904	3058	3516	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	203	26
	62HTPR-7215-41-L110HR11*	3268	3440	3955	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	214	28.25
	62HTPR-7815-41-L110HR11	3593	3782	4349	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	225	31
	62HTPR-8415-41-L110HR11	3996	4206	4837	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	235	33
	62HTPR-9615-41-L110HR11	5795	6099	7014	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	331	38.25

ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

 5-hi hutch overhead frosted glass doors left and right wood door piers	62HTPR-6615-41-L11XR11	3253	3424	3938	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	203	26
	62HTPR-7215-41-L11XR11*	3660	3852	4430	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	214	28.25
	62HTPR-7815-41-L11XR11	4024	4236	4871	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	225	31
	62HTPR-8415-41-L11XR11	4475	4710	5417	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	235	33
	62HTPR-9615-41-L11XR11	6490	6831	7856	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	331	38.25

ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L	— left-hand position
R	— right-hand position
0	— no pier
11	— closed wood door pier
W	— voice/power/data module
X	— matte silver framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

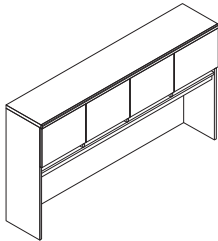
HUTCH ACCESSORIES

Freestanding paper managers and above hutch paper managers are available. See page 116.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	CH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-hi hutch wood doors paper manager	62HTPM-6615-41	2904	3058	3516	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM-7215-41*	3217	3386	3894	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28.25
	62HTPM-7815-41	3529	3715	4272	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM-8415-41	3898	4102	4718	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM-9615-41	5651	5548	6841	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38.25



ORDERING NOTES

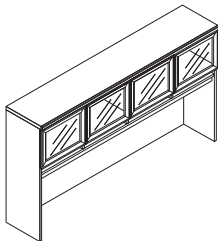
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

Freestanding paper manager units are not compatible with this hutch.

5-hi hutch frosted glass doors paper manager	62HTPM-6615-41X	3253	3424	3938	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM-7215-41X*	3603	3793	4362	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28.25
	62HTPM-7815-41X	3952	4160	4784	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM-8415-41X	4365	4595	5284	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM-9615-41X	6329	6662	7662	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38.25



ORDERING NOTES

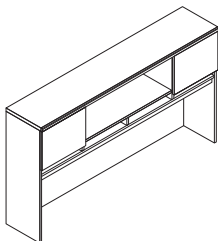
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

Freestanding paper manager units are not compatible with this hutch.

5-hi hutch wood doors, center open paper manager	62HTPM-6615-41-10	2624	2763	3177	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	169	26
	62HTPM-7215-41-10*	2786	2933	3373	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	182	28.25
	62HTPM-7815-41-10	2953	3108	3574	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	193	31
	62HTPM-8415-41-10	3110	3274	3765	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	207	33
	62HTPM-9615-41-10	4510	4747	5459	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	244	38.25



ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

Freestanding paper manager units are not compatible with this hutch.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit
CH — clearance height from worksurface

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

W — voice/power/data module
X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$100 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.

HUTCHES

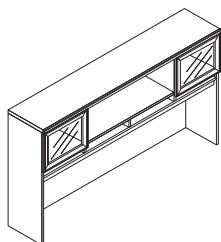
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

LIGHT RAILS

Wood light rails come standard. If a matte silver light rail is required, please state clearly on Purchase Order at no upcharge. Matte silver light rails are not available on KrugExpress.

HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry		W	D	H	CH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
5-hi hutch frosted glass doors, center open paper manager	62HTPM0-6615-41-10X	2940	3094	3558	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	169	26
	62HTPM0-7215-41-10X*	3121	3284	3777	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	182	28.25
	62HTPM0-7815-41-10X	3306	3481	4003	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	193	31
	62HTPM0-8415-41-10X	3483	3667	4217	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	207	33
	62HTPM0-9615-41-10X	5050	5317	6115	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	244	38.25



ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

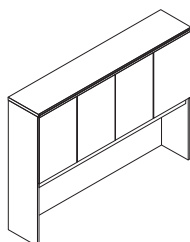
All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

Modular paper manager units are not compatible with this hutch.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

6-hi hutch wood doors	62HT-6015-54	2412	2539	2920	59.75	16	55	23.5	194	31
	62HT-6615-54	2693	2835	3260	65.75	16	55	23.5	209	34.25
	62HT-7215-54*	2975	3131	3600	71.75	16	55	23.5	232	37.25
	62HT-7815-54	3256	3427	3942	77.75	16	55	23.5	248	40
	62HT-8415-54	3537	3723	4282	83.5	16	55	23.5	265	43.5
	62HT-9615-54	5129	5399	6209	95.5	16	55	23.5	307	50.25



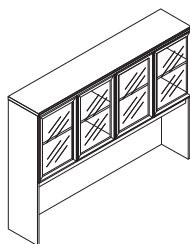
ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

6-hi hutch frosted glass doors	62HT-6015-54X	2702	2843	3270	59.75	16	55	23.5	194	31
	62HT-6615-54X	3017	3175	3652	65.75	16	55	23.5	209	34.25
	62HT-7215-54X*	3332	3507	4033	71.75	16	55	23.5	232	37.25
	62HT-7815-54X	3647	3839	4414	77.75	16	55	23.5	248	40
	62HT-8415-54X	3962	4171	4796	83.5	16	55	23.5	265	43.5
	62HT-9615-54X	5745	6047	6954	95.5	16	55	23.5	307	50.25



ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

W — voice/power/data module
X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

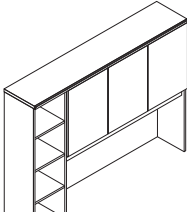
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

HUTCH ACCESSORIES

Freestanding paper managers and above hutch paper managers are available. See page 116.

LIGHT RAILS

Wood light rails come standard. If a matte silver light rail is required, please state clearly on Purchase Order at no upcharge. Matte silver light rails are not available on *KrugExpress*.

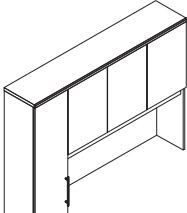
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	CH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 6-hi hutch wood doors single open pier	62HTPR-6615-54-L170HR0 L00HR17	3116	3280	3773	65.75	16	55	23.5	218	34.25
	62HTPR-7215-54-L170HR0* L00HR17	3459	3640	4186	71.75	16	55	23.5	240	37.25
	62HTPR-7815-54-L170HR0 L00HR17	3801	4001	4601	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR-8415-54-L170HR0 L00HR17	4144	4363	5017	83.5	16	55	23.5	271	43.5
	62HTPR-9615-54-L170HR0 L00HR17	6010	6326	7275	95.5	16	55	23.5	340	50.25

ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

 6-hi hutch wood doors single wood door pier	62HTPR-6615-54-L110HR0 L00HR11	3211	3380	3887	65.75	16	55	23.5	228	34.25
	62HTPR-7215-54-L110HR0* L00HR11	3553	3740	4301	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37.25
	62HTPR-7815-54-L110HR0 L00HR11	3896	4100	4716	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR-8415-54-L110HR0 L00HR11	4240	4463	5132	83.5	16	55	23.5	268	43.5
	62HTPR-9615-54-L110HR0 L00HR11	6148	6471	7441	95.5	16	55	23.5	353	50.25

ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit
CH — clearance height from worksurface

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position
0 — no pier
11 — closed wood door pier
17 — open pier
W — voice/power/data module

LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$100 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.

HUTCHES

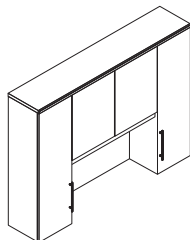
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

LIGHT RAILS

Wood light rails come standard. If a matte silver light rail is required, please state clearly on Purchase Order at no upcharge. Matte silver light rails are not available on *KrugExpress*.

HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	CH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut							
6-hi hutch wood doors, left and right wood door piers	62HTPR-6615-54-L110HR11	3480	3662	4212	65.75	16	55	23.5	255	34.25
	62HTPR-7215-54-L110HR11*	3850	4053	4661	71.75	16	55	23.5	268	37.25
	62HTPR-7815-54-L110HR11	4221	4444	5110	77.75	16	55	23.5	280	40
	62HTPR-8415-54-L110HR11	4594	4835	5561	83.5	16	55	23.5	293	43.5
	62HTPR-9615-54-L110HR11	6660	7011	8063	95.5	16	55	23.5	395	50



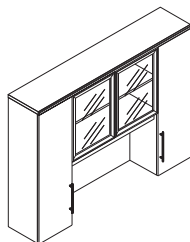
ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

6-hi hutch overhead frosted glass doors, left and right wood door piers	62HTPR-6615-54-L11XR11	3898	4102	4718	65.75	16	55	23.5	255	34.25
	62HTPR-7215-54-L11XR11*	4312	4539	5220	71.75	16	55	23.5	268	37.25
	62HTPR-7815-54-L11XR11	4728	4977	5724	77.75	16	55	23.5	280	40
	62HTPR-8415-54-L11XR11	5145	5416	6229	83.5	16	55	23.5	293	43.5
	62HTPR-9615-54-L11XR11	7459	7852	8925	95.5	16	55	23.5	395	50



ORDERING NOTES

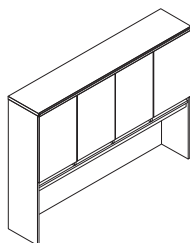
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

6-hi hutch wood doors paper manager	62HTPM-6615-54	3242	3414	3926	65.75	16	55	20.25	226	34.25
	62HTPM-7215-54*	3420	3599	4139	71.75	16	55	20.25	250	37.25
	62HTPM-7815-54	3596	3785	4353	77.75	16	55	20.25	268	40
	62HTPM-8415-54	3774	3972	4568	83.5	16	55	20.25	286	43.5
	62HTPM-9615-54	5472	5759	6623	95.5	16	55	20.25	330	50



ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

Freestanding modular paper manager units are not compatible with this hutch.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L — left-hand position
 R — right-hand position
 0 — no pier
 11 — closed wood door pier
 W — voice/power/data module
 X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

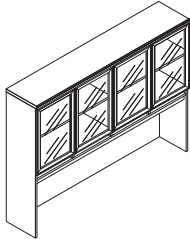
HUTCH ACCESSORIES

Freestanding paper managers and above hutch paper managers are available. See page 116.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches as the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	CH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-hi hutch frosted glass doors paper manager	62HTPM-6615-54X	3632	3823	4396	65.75	16	55	20.25	226	34.25
	62HTPM-7215-54X*	3829	4031	4636	71.75	16	55	20.25	250	37.25
	62HTPM-7815-54X	4028	4240	4876	77.75	16	55	20.25	268	40
	62HTPM-8415-54X	4226	4449	5117	83.5	16	55	20.25	286	43.5
	62HTPM-9615-54X	6128	6450	7417	95.5	16	55	20.25	330	50



ORDERING NOTES

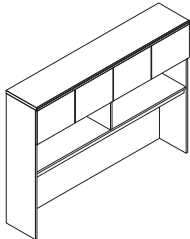
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

Freestanding modular paper manager units are not compatible with this hutch.

6-hi hutch combination top wood doors bottom open storage	62HTOC-6615-54	3113	3277	3768	65.75	16	55	23.5	224	34.25
	62HTOC-7215-54*	3191	3359	3863	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37.25
	62HTOC-7815-54	3269	3441	3957	77.75	16	55	23.5	258	40
	62HTOC-8415-54	3350	3526	4055	83.5	16	55	23.5	275	43.5
	62HTOC-9615-54	4179	5112	5879	95.5	16	55	23.5	328	50.25



ORDERING NOTES

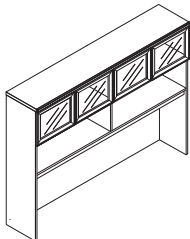
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

Freestanding modular paper manager units are not compatible with this hutch.

6-hi hutch combination top frosted glass doors bottom open storage	62HTOC-6615-54X	3487	3671	4221	65.75	16	55	23.5	224	34.25
	62HTOC-7215-54X*	3574	3762	4326	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37.25
	62HTOC-7815-54X	3661	3854	4432	77.75	16	55	23.5	258	40
	62HTOC-8415-54X	3752	3949	4541	83.5	16	55	23.5	275	43.5
	62HTOC-9615-54X	5439	5726	6585	95.5	16	55	23.5	328	50.25



ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches.

All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.

Freestanding modular paper manager units are not compatible with this hutch.

This item is not available on *KrugExpress*.

DIMENSION KEY

W	—	width
D	—	depth
H	—	height of unit
CH	—	clearance height from worksurface

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

W	—	voice/power/data module
X	—	matte silver framed frosted glass doors

LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$100 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.

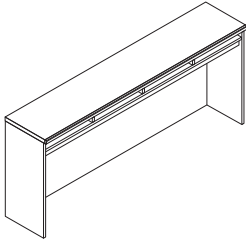
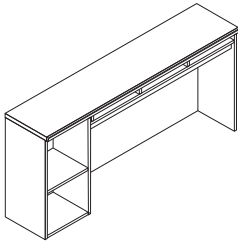
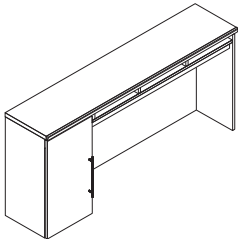
HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

LIGHT RAILS

Wood light rails come standard. If a matte silver light rail is required, please state clearly on Purchase Order at no upcharge. Matte silver light rails are not available on *KrugExpress*.

PROJECT HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry			W	D	H	CH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut	Anigre						
4 1/2-hi project hutch 	62HTP-6015-31	1914	2015	2317	59.75	16	31	23.5	108	20
	62HTP-6615-31	2127	2240	2576	65.75	16	31	23.5	116	21.98
	62HTP-7215-31*	2353	2477	2849	71.75	16	31	23.5	124	23.93
	62HTP-7815-31	2579	2714	3122	77.75	16	31	23.5	133	26
	62HTP-8415-31	2806	2954	3397	83.5	16	31	23.5	142	27.82
	62HTP-9615-31	4069	4283	4926	95.5	16	31	23.5	150	33
ORDERING NOTES Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches. See page 127 for tackboard upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.										
4 1/2-hi single open pier project hutch 	62HTPPR-6015-31-L17R0 LOR17	2233	2351	2704	59.75	16	31	23.5	132	18
	62HTPPR-6615-31-L17R0* LOR17	2490	2621	3014	65.75	16	31	23.5	139	20
	62HTPPR-7215-31-L17R0 LOR17	2762	2906	3342	71.75	16	31	23.5	143	21.75
	62HTPPR-7815-31-L17R0 LOR17	3032	3192	3671	77.75	16	31	23.5	154	23.5
	62HTPPR-8415-31-L17R0 LOR17	4397	4628	5322	83.5	16	31	23.5	165	25.25
ORDERING NOTES Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches. See page 127 for tackboard upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.										
4 1/2-hi single wood door pier project hutch 	62HTPPR-6015-31-L11R0 LOR11	2297	2418	2780	59.75	16	31	23.5	140	18
	62HTPPR-6615-31-L11R0* LOR11	2554	2688	3091	65.75	16	31	23.5	148	20
	62HTPPR-7215-31-L11R0 LOR11	2825	2974	3420	71.75	16	31	23.5	156	21.75
	62HTPPR-7815-31-L11R0 LOR11	3096	3259	3749	77.75	16	31	23.5	164	23.5
	62HTPPR-8415-31-L11R0 LOR11	4490	4726	5435	83.5	16	31	23.5	173	25.25
ORDERING NOTES Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with all hutches. See page 127 for tackboard upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$120 list upcharge.										

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------|
| L | — | left-hand position |
| R | — | right-hand position |
| 0 | — | no pier |
| 11 | — | closed wood door pier |
| 17 | — | open pier |
| W | — | voice/power/data module |

HUTCH ACCESSORIES

Freestanding paper managers and above hutch paper managers are available. See page 116.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional side finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

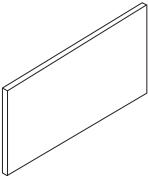
4 1/2-hi STORAGE

See page 129 for 4 1/2-hi storage compatible with project hutch.

TACKBOARDS FOR HUTCHES

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Tackboard upcharges for hutches
Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.

		FABRIC GRADES								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
	66" hutch tackboard	112	243	356	476	591	704	817	1015	2.25
	72" hutch tackboard	135	289	424	570	707	843	979	1178	2.25
	78" hutch tackboard	159	340	501	664	823	984	1145	1360	2.5
	84" hutch tackboard	189	394	585	774	964	1152	1341	1586	2.75
	96" hutch tackboard	234	486	722	954	1189	1424	1655	1920	3
66" single pier door hutch tackboard		101	215	315	419	521	620	721	877	2
72" single pier door hutch tackboard		101	215	315	419	521	620	721	877	2
78" single pier door hutch tackboard		101	215	315	419	521	620	721	877	2.25
84" single pier door hutch tackboard		112	243	356	476	591	704	817	1015	2.75
96" single pier door hutch tackboard		189	394	585	774	964	1152	1341	1586	2.75
66" double pier door hutch tackboard		101	215	315	419	521	620	721	877	1.25
72" double pier door hutch tackboard		101	215	315	419	521	620	721	877	1.5
78" double pier door hutch tackboard		101	215	315	419	521	620	721	877	1.75
84" double pier door hutch tackboard		101	215	315	419	521	620	721	877	2
96" double pier door hutch tackboard		112	243	356	476	591	704	817	1015	2.25

All hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric.
Only Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

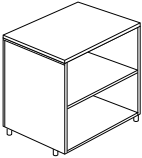
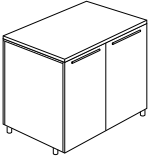

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
<div>2-hi storage open shelves</div> 	62ST-3020-29-17	1109	1168	1343	30	19.75	29.25	73	14
	62ST-3024-29-17*	1155	1216	1398	36	19.75	29.25	84	16.25
	62ST-3620-29-17	1131	1191	1370	30	23.75	29.25	84	16.25
	62ST-3624-29-17	1177	1239	1425	36	23.75	29.25	96	19
<div>2-hi storage closed shelves</div> 	62ST-3020-29-11	1477	1555	1788	30	19.75	29.25	87	14
	62ST-3024-29-11*	1528	1608	1849	36	19.75	29.25	101	16.25
	62ST-3620-29-11	1499	1578	1815	30	23.75	29.25	98	16.25
	62ST-3624-29-11	1553	1635	1880	36	23.75	29.25	113	19
<div>2-hi storage lateral file</div> 	62ST-3020-29-01	1931	2033	2338	30	19.75	29.25	108	11.25
	62ST-3024-29-01*	2007	2113	2430	36	19.75	29.25	114	13.5
	62ST-3620-29-01	1956	2059	2368	30	23.75	29.25	117	13.5
	62ST-3624-29-01	2034	2141	2462	36	23.75	29.25	124	16

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION


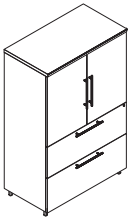
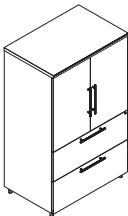
ST — storage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4". 2-hi storage units cannot accommodate 2 rows of standard binders.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4-hi lateral files 	62ST-3020-57-01	2757	2902	3338	30	19.75	57	176	23
	62ST-3620-57-01*	2931	3085	3548	36	19.75	57	184	27
4-hi 2 lateral files, 2 closed shelves 	62ST-3020-57-04	2310	2432	2796	30	19.75	57	168	23
	62ST-3620-57-04*	2447	2576	2962	36	19.75	57	188	27
4 1/2-hi 2 lateral files, 2 closed shelves 	62ST-3620-60-04	2875	3026	3480	36	19.75	60	190	27
	62ST-3624-60-04*	3019	3177	3654	36	23.75	60	198	27

ORDERING NOTES

Designed to complement project hutches on page 126.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST — storage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-hi single storage closed	62ST-1920-70-11L	1885	1983	2281	18.5	19.75	70	136	18
	62ST-1924-70-11L* R	1928	2030	2334	18.5	23.75	70	140	21.52
5-hi single storage 2 files, 3 open shelves	62ST-1920-70-90	1979	2083	2396	18.5	19.75	70	128	18
	62ST-1924-70-90*	2025	2132	2452	18.5	23.75	70	134	21.52
5-hi single storage 2 files, 3 closed	62ST-1920-70-91L	2073	2182	2510	18.5	19.75	70	172	18
	62ST-1924-70-91L* R	2121	2232	2567	18.5	23.75	70	176	21.52
5-hi single storage, 2 files 3 closed frosted glass doors	62ST-1920-70-91L-X	2281	2400	2760	18.5	19.75	70	172	18
	62ST-1924-70-91L-X* R-X	2333	2456	2825	18.5	23.75	70	176	21.52
ORDERING NOTES									
This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- ST — storage
- L — door hinged left
- R — door hinged right
- X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcases are available at a \$100 list upcharge. Please specify on Purchase Order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-hi storage open	62ST-3020-70-17	2426	2554	2937	30	19.75	70	168	28.38
	62ST-3024-70-17*	2464	2595	2984	30	23.75	70	176	33.6
5-hi storage closed	62ST-3020-70-11*	2702	2843	3270	30	19.75	70	176	28.38
	62ST-3024-70-11	2737	2881	3314	30	23.75	70	184	33.6
	62ST-3620-70-11	2773	2919	3357	36	19.75	70	184	33.7
	62ST-3624-70-11	2811	2959	3403	36	23.75	70	192	39.9
5-hi storage 2 lateral files, 3 closed	62ST-3020-70-04	3278	3450	3968	30	19.75	70	184	28.38
	62ST-3024-70-04*	3316	3490	4014	30	23.75	70	192	33.6
	62ST-3620-70-04	3354	3530	4059	36	19.75	70	192	33.7
	62ST-3624-70-04	3394	3572	4108	36	23.75	70	200	39.9
5-hi storage 2 lateral files, 3 closed frosted glass doors	62ST-3020-70-04-X	3606	3796	4365	30	19.75	70	184	28.38
	62ST-3024-70-04-X*	3647	3839	4414	30	23.75	70	192	33.6
	62ST-3620-70-04-X	3689	3883	4466	36	19.75	70	192	33.7
	62ST-3624-70-04-X	3733	3929	4518	36	23.75	70	200	39.9

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST — storage
X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

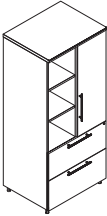
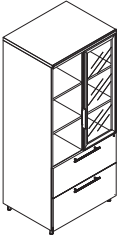
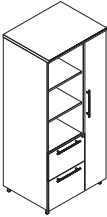
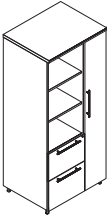
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of 1 1/4". Will not accommodate 5 rows of binders.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut Maple						
5-hi storage 2 lateral files, 3 closed, 3 open 	62ST-3020-70-108	3147	3313	3809	30	19.75	70	184	28.38
	109								
	62ST-3024-70-108	3183	3351	3854	30	23.75	70	192	33.6
	109								
	62ST-3620-70-108	3220	3389	3898	36	19.75	70	192	33.7
5-hi storage 2 lateral files, 3 closed glass doors, 3 open 	109								
	62ST-3024-70-108-X	3462	3645	4192	30	19.75	70	184	28.38
	109-X								
	62ST-3024-70-108-X	3502	3686	4239	30	23.75	70	192	33.6
	109-X								
5-hi storage 2 files, 3 open, 5 closed 	62ST-3620-70-108-X	3542	3729	4288	36	19.75	70	192	33.7
	109-X								
	62ST-3624-70-108-X*	3584	3773	4339	36	23.75	70	200	39.9
	109-X								
	124								
5-hi storage 2 files, 3 open, 5 closed 	62ST-3020-70-123	3162	3327	3826	30	19.75	70	180	28.38
	124								
	62ST-3024-70-123*	3246	3417	3929	30	23.75	70	188	33.6
	124								
	124								
ORDERING NOTES									
(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.									
(109) Indicates open right bookcase, closed left shelves, 2 lateral files.									
This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
ORDERING NOTES									
(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral file drawers.									
(109) Indicates open right bookcase, closed left shelves, 2 lateral file drawers.									
This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
ORDERING NOTES									
(123) Indicates open left shelves, closed right, 2 file drawers.									
(124) Indicates open right shelves, closed left, 2 file drawers.									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

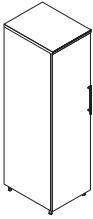
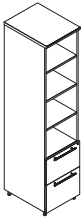
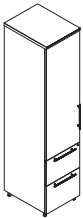

- ST — storage
- X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcases are available at a \$100 list upcharge. Please specify on Purchase Order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-hi single storage closed 	62ST-1920-83-11L R	2199	2314	2662	18.5	19.75	83	164	22
	62ST-1924-83-11L* R	2231	2343	2694	18.5	23.75	83	172	25
6-hi single storage 2 files, 4 open 	62ST-1920-83-90	2308	2430	2794	18.5	19.75	83	196	22
	62ST-1924-83-90*	2401	2527	2906	18.5	23.75	83	204	25
6-hi single storage 2 files, 4 closed 	62ST-1920-83-91L R	2418	2545	2927	18.5	19.75	83	196	22
	62ST-1924-83-91L* R	2515	2647	3044	18.5	23.75	83	204	25
6-hi single storage 2 files, 4 closed glass doors 	62ST-1920-83-91L-X R-X	2660	2799	3219	18.5	19.75	83	196	22
	62ST-1924-83-91L-X* R-X	2766	2912	3348	18.5	23.75	83	204	25
ORDERING NOTES This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST — storage
L — door hinged left
R — door hinged right
X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

STORAGE SHELVES

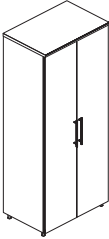
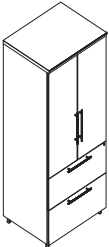
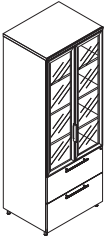
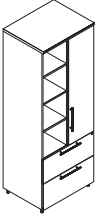
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4". Not all shelves will accommodate binder storage.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST



Krug Express

STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 6-hi storage closed	62ST-3020-83-11	2921	3074	3535	30	19.75	83	200	33.81
	62ST-3024-83-11*	2959	3114	3582	30	23.75	83	208	40.03
	62ST-3620-83-11	2997	3154	3628	36	19.75	83	208	40.15
	62ST-3624-83-11	3035	3194	3673	36	23.75	83	216	47.54
 6-hi storage 2 lateral files, 4 closed	62ST-3020-83-04	3545	3732	4291	30	19.75	83	208	33.81
	62ST-3024-83-04*	3578	3766	4331	30	23.75	83	216	40.03
	62ST-3620-83-04	3593	3782	4349	36	19.75	83	216	40.15
	62ST-3624-83-04	3632	3823	4396	36	23.75	83	224	47.54
 6-hi storage, 2 lateral files, 4 closed frosted glass doors	62ST-3020-83-04-X	3900	4104	4720	30	19.75	83	208	33.81
	62ST-3024-83-04-X*	3936	4143	4765	30	23.75	83	216	40.03
	62ST-3620-83-04-X	3952	4160	4784	36	19.75	83	216	40.15
	62ST-3624-83-04-X	3995	4205	4836	36	23.75	83	224	47.54
 6-hi storage 2 lateral files 4 closed, 4 open	62ST-3020-83-108 109	3403	3583	4120	30	19.75	83	208	33.81
	62ST-3024-83-108* 109	3436	3616	4159	30	23.75	83	216	40.03
	62ST-3620-83-108 109	3449	3631	4176	36	19.75	83	216	40.15
	62ST-3624-83-108 109	3486	3670	4220	36	23.75	83	224	47.54
ORDERING NOTES									
(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.									
(109) Indicates open right bookcase, closed left shelves, 2 lateral files.									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

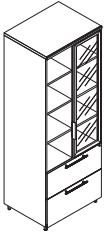
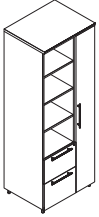
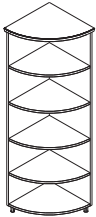
- ST — storage
- X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcases are available at a \$100 list upcharge. Please specify on Purchase Order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 6-hi storage 2 lateral files, 4 closed frosted glass doors, 4 open	62ST-3020-83-108-X 109-X	3743	3941	4532	30	19.75	83	208	33.81
	62ST-3024-83-108-X 109-X	3779	3977	4574	30	23.75	83	216	40.03
	62ST-3620-83-108-X* 109-X	3795	3994	4594	36	19.75	83	216	40.15
	62ST-3624-83-108-X 109-X	3876	4079	4691	36	23.75	83	224	47.54
ORDERING NOTES (108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files. (109) Indicates open right bookcase, closed left shelves, 2 lateral files. This item is <u>not</u> available on <i>KrugExpress</i> .									
 6-hi storage 2 files, 4 open, 6 closed	62ST-3020-83-123* 124	3406	3586	4123	30	19.75	83	204	33.81
	62ST-3024-83-123 124	3439	3619	4162	30	23.75	83	212	40.03
ORDERING NOTES (123) Indicates open left shelves, closed right, 2 lateral file drawers. (124) Indicates open right shelves, closed left, 2 lateral file drawers.									
 Open corner storage	62STCE-2020-29	1324	1393	1602	20	20	29.5	51	8.82
	2424-29	1390	1464	1683	24	24	29.5	59	12.32
	2020-70*	2102	2212	2544	20	20	68.5	120	19.74
	2424-70	2123	2234	2569	24	24	68.5	128	27.56
	2020-83	2176	2290	2633	20	20	82	135	23.51
	2424-83	2198	2313	2660	24	24	82	146	32.84
ORDERING NOTES Corner bookcases feature unfinished backs and adjustable shelves. Corner bookcases cannot accommodate binder storage on all shelves.									

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST — storage
X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4". Not all shelves will accommodate binders.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-hi single wardrobe closed	62WR-1924-70-02L* R	1626	1712	1969	18.5	23.75	70	140	21.52
5-hi wardrobe closed 5 closed shelves									
	62WR-3024-70-01* 03	2344	2466	2836	30	23.75	70	156	33.6
	62WR-3624-70-01 03	2437	2565	2949	36	23.75	70	164	39.9
ORDERING NOTES									
(01) Indicates left shelves and right wardrobe.									
(03) Indicates right shelves and left wardrobe.									
5-hi wardrobe 2 files, 3 closed	62WR-3024-70-14* 15	3217	3386	3894	30	23.75	70	182	33.6

ORDERING NOTES

- (14) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.
(15) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

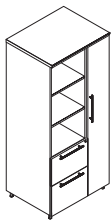

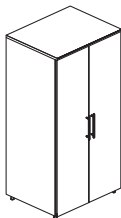
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WR — wardrobe

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-hi wardrobe 2 files, 3 open	62WR-3024-70-27* 28	3088	3251	3738	30	23.75	70	186	33.6
	ORDERING NOTES								
	(27) Indicates open left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers.								
	(28) Indicates open right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers.								
6-hi single wardrobe closed	62WR-1924-83-02L* R	1947	2050	2357	18.5	23.75	83	188	25.65
									
6-hi wardrobe closed 6 closed shelves	62WR-3024-83-01* 03	2513	2645	3042	30	23.75	83	164	40.03
	62WR-3624-83-01 03	2553	2687	3090	36	23.75	83	172	47.54
ORDERING NOTES									
(01) Indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe.									
(03) Indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe.									

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

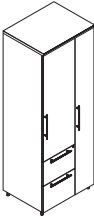
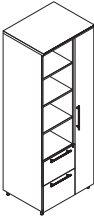

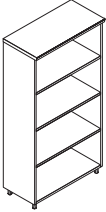
WR — wardrobe
L — door hinged left
R — door hinged right

LOCKS

Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of \$100 list per set of doors.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WARDROBES | BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-hi wardrobe 2 files, 4 closed shelves 	62WR-3024-83-14* 15	3505	3690	4243	30	23.75	83	212	40.03
ORDERING NOTES (14) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wardrobe. 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves. (15) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe. 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.									
6-hi wardrobe 2 files, 4 open, 4 closed 	62WR-3020-83-27 28	3230	3400	3910	30	19.75	83	202	33.81
	62WR-3024-83-27* 28	3364	3542	4073	30	23.75	83	210	40.03
ORDERING NOTES (27) Indicates open left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 lateral file drawers. (28) Indicates open right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 lateral file drawers.									
Open 2-hi worksurface bookcase 	62BC-3016-29* 3616-29	1217 1225	1281 1289	1473 1483	30 36	16 16	29.5 29.5	48 56	10.49 12.46
ORDERING NOTES Bookcase features adjustable shelves. Only accommodates one row of standard binder storage.									
Open bookcase 	62BC-3016-31 3616-31 3016-45 3616-45 3016-59* 3616-59 3016-72 3616-72 3016-86 3616-86	1191 1220 1356 1386 1525 1556 1650 1686 1735 1768	1254 1284 1427 1458 1604 1638 1737 1775 1826 1862	1442 1476 1641 1677 1845 1884 1997 2041 2100 2141	30 36 30 36 30 36 30 36 30 36	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	31 31 45 45 59 59 72 72 86 86	50 58 58 67 67 75 104 116 116 130	11 13 15 18 20 24 24 29 29 35
ORDERING NOTES Open bookcases are non-standard heights designed to accommodate rows of standard binders on all shelves. Bookcases feature unfinished backs. 5- and 6-hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety.									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
- 4) Pull style, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

BC — bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

VIRTU | Wall



WALL GUIDELINES

INTRODUCING VIRTU | Wall

VIRTU Wall is designed to create a flexible working environment that can be reconfigured as your organizational requirements change. The VIRTU design elements are translated to the wall components to complement the freestanding VIRTU components for the private office or conference room.

The desking system is comprised of horizontal wall channels, which are installed on existing walls to support worksurfaces, overheads and tackboards or marker boards. VIRTU Wall takes modularity one step further than conventional caseloads and conveys the richness of wood with complete access to building utilities located within the interior space. VIRTU Wall offers a blend of function and aesthetics for the workplace.

THE BASICS

VIRTU Wall utilizes six major components:



VIRTU Wall components are designated by the '64' prefix and are designed to integrate with the wall system.

VIRTU Caseloads are designated by a '62' prefix and are designed to provide freestanding solutions. Some VIRTU Caseload components may be specified in a VIRTU Wall configuration (i.e., storage cabinets, desks and hutches). Please note that VIRTU Caseload components cannot be installed onto the wall channels and will be freestanding.

The following steps outline the suggested process for specifying and installing VIRTU Wall.

STEP 1

WALL CHANNELS

The first step in specifying and installing VIRTU Wall is measuring the space, and evaluating the interior walls that will support the channels.

Wall channels are the most important component of VIRTU Wall and their correct installation is crucial to their support function. The channels provide the structural backbone for workspaces and overheads, and must be installed directly onto a load-bearing wall that has been constructed using poured concrete, concrete block or studs.



The channels are installed by drilling screws and anchors in the center of the channel into the load-bearing wall. Once the screws and wall channel are securely in place a vinyl concealment tape to hide the screws is available for insertion into the channel.

Please refer to the installation instructions that are shipped with the wall channels for specific installation requirements.

NOTE:

Wall channels can be installed into studs and masonry using appropriate fasteners. If detailed installation instructions are required during the specification process please contact Krug Customer Service.

NOTE:

Wall channels must be installed to insure that no more than 4" of the channel extends beyond the last solid attachment point (wall stud). An anchor must be installed 1 1/2" - 2" from the ends of the wall channel.

Wall Channel Placement

Wall channels can be installed at any height on load bearing walls, however the following heights are recommended in order to complement VIRTU Caseloads freestanding storage solutions:

- 5-hi overhead wall channels should be installed 69" from the floor.
- 6-hi overhead wall channels should be installed 84.25" from the floor.
- Worksurface wall channels should be installed 29.25" from the floor.

NOTE:

Krug recommends that an installer perform a field assessment of the interior walls prior to installation. If the walls have a bowing issue or do not meet at 90° angles, proper installation of the wall components will be affected. Installing wall channels on uneven walls will result in cases not hanging properly, and gaps between the wall channel and workspaces.

NOTE:

Peaks and valleys in the flooring must be considered when workspaces are being specified. Worksurface supports feature leveling legs that provide up to 3/4" adjustment for use with uneven flooring.

Specifying Wall Channels

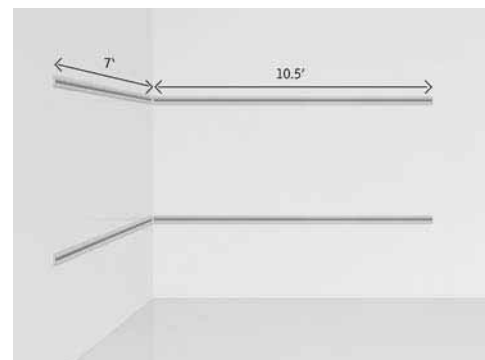
Wall channels are anodized aluminum and come standard in 12' lengths. The channels can be cut in the field to meet the specific size requirements of the office and are the first items to be installed on a VIRTU Wall as they secure the tackboards and provide support for workspaces and overheads.

Wall channels are 2 1/2" high and 1/2" wide.

Wall channel end caps are included for placement at the end of a wall channel.

NOTE:

If specifying wall channels on two walls that merge at a 90° angle the channels should be set off of the corner wall by 7/16".

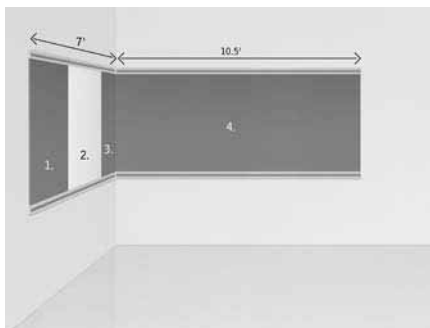


The above wall requires four wall channels

WALL GUIDELINES

STEP 2

TACKBOARDS & MARKER BOARDS



The above wall requires:

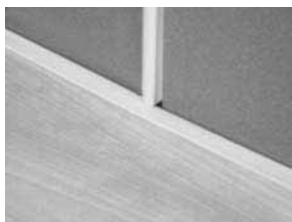
1. One, 30" 5-hi fabric tackboard
2. One, 30" 5-hi white marker board
3. One, 24" 5-hi fabric tackboard
4. Two, 48" 5-hi fabric tackboards

Select a 5- or 6-hi tackboard or marker board to fit between the wall channels. These are available in a variety of widths and the tackboards should be specified in Krug panel fabric.

The tackboards and marker boards are inserted between both the top and bottom wall channel and sit securely against the interior wall. Please note that the removal of installed components requires the loosening of both the top and bottom wall channels from the wall.

NOTE:

When specifying tackboards and marker boards, keep in mind the possible placement of overheads. Overhead power cords run down the right hand side of the case and the overhead wire manager channel is 1/2" and requires installation between two tackboards or marker boards. For this reason Krug recommends specifying overheads that are the same length as the wall tile it will be placed on.



Fabric Tackboards

Fabric tackboards come standard in grade 1 Momentum panel fabrics. See page 8 for color options.

C.O.M fabrics can be specified for fabric tackboards, however panel fabric that is 66" wide must be specified for these surfaces. Krug upholstery fabrics may not be specified for fabric tackboards. Please see page 153 for pricing information.

White Marker Boards

White marker boards provide convenient erasable writing surfaces. The components are a plastic laminate and can be written on with erasable markers. Permanent and standard markers are not to be used on the white marker boards.

STEP 3**WORKSURFACES**

Choose worksurface styles and sizes to attach to the lower wall channel.

VIRTU Wall worksurfaces come standard with all brackets and connector plates needed for field installation of all configurations. The worksurface rail brackets allow the unit to attach to the wall channel, while the flat worksurface brackets are used to connect worksurfaces together.

Installation of wall worksurfaces requires the individual wall brackets be placed into the wall channel. The worksurfaces are then attached to the brackets by screws. Installation instructions will be included with all worksurfaces. Proper installation of the worksurfaces is the sole responsibility of the installer.

Wall worksurfaces are not coved. Krug recommends that only the Venosa or Fino edge be specified on wall configurations. A Vita or Palermo edge will create a space where the tops connect. For more information on VIRTU edges see page 14.

The grain direction on VIRTU Wall worksurfaces runs the length of the worksurface.

NOTE:

Only VIRTU Wall worksurfaces with the '64' prefix can be specified in wall configurations.



The above wall requires:

1. One, 96" x 24" rectilinear worksurface
2. One, 30" x 24" rectilinear worksurface
3. One, 84" x 30" 'P' curvilinear worksurface
4. One, floating 1/2 wood modesty panel

Rectilinear Worksurfaces

For applications such as linking units and credenzas, VIRTU Wall offers an array of rectilinear worksurface sizes. Rectilinear wall worksurfaces feature an edge profile on the user's side.

Worksurfaces can be specified with a flexible wire management channel on the back length of the worksurface. Please note if specifying a rectilinear worksurface with wire management, grommets cannot be specified since reconfiguration will become limited. A wire management end cap is included with each worksurface.

Rectilinear wall worksurfaces can only be supported by pedestals and L-bases. Additional half gables may be required if the unsupported span is greater than 60".

Modesty panels are not available for rectilinear wall worksurfaces.

Curvilinear Worksurfaces

Curvilinear wall worksurfaces are available in five shapes and a number of sizes. The worksurfaces have an edge profile around the curved end and sides of the tops. The back end of curvilinear worksurfaces are flush for installation to the wall channel.



Curvilinear tops have three floating 1/2 height modesty panel options, and can be specified with tapered legs or elliptical bases. Please see the base sizing chart on page 148.

Grommets are available on curvilinear tops but wire management channels are not an option.

WALL GUIDELINES

Desk Returns

Desk returns have a profile on the guest and user side only. Desk returns also feature a 6" overhang on the guest side of the unit.

The desk return can only be specified with a full wood modesty panel and comes standard with a 2 file drawer pedestal, or a 2 box, 1 file drawer pedestal.

Holes are bored on the inside of the desk to accommodate future reconfiguration of the pedestal.

Please note that the pedestal does not feature a wire access cavity. If the desk return requires a grommet, locations should be chosen with consideration of future reconfigurations.

Corner Credenzas

Wall corner credenzas are available with or without a wire management channel and feature an edge profile on the front of the top. Grommets cannot be specified on tops with the wire management channel.

When installing to the wall channel, the brackets are on the back and side of the top.

Wall corner credenzas can only be supported by pedestals and L-bases. Additional half gables may be required if the unsupported span is greater than 60".

2 Piece 'U' Configurations

VIRTU Wall 2 piece 'U' configurations provide a practical and stylish 'U' shaped workspace, without the use of a linking unit.

The 2 piece configurations require a curved corner top and a 48" curved corner credenza. These cases cannot be specified as stand-alone and must be combined to create the 'U' configuration.

The curved corner top in a 2 piece configuration can be specified as a bullet or 'P' top with three base styles and partial modesty panel to choose from.

Curved corner tops feature an edge profile around the curved end and sides of the tops. The back end of curvilinear worksurface is flush for installation to the wall channel.

48" curved corner credenzas feature an edge profile on the front of the top. All sides and wall lengths are flush.

Please note that 48" curved corner credenzas require a pedestal for support on the open end. Curved corner credenzas can only be supported by pedestals and L-bases.

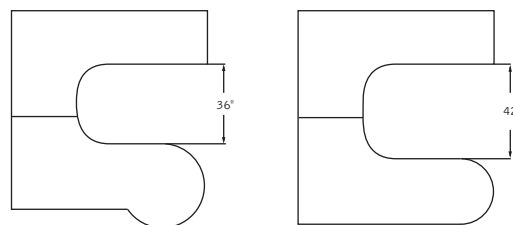
NOTE:

A half gable is required on the connecting end of the credenza. See page 170 for pricing.

When a 'P' curved corner top is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurfaces is 36".

When a bullet curved corner top is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurfaces is 42".

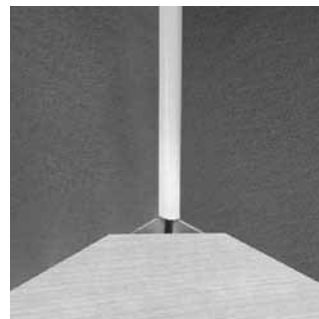
A wire management channel can be specified only for the back edge of the 48" curved corner credenza but is not available on the bullet or 'P' curved corner tops. Grommets are available on cases without wire management channels.



Corner Units

Wall corner units feature an edge profile at the front of the top. The sides and back are flush for a clean connection to the wall and to other worksurfaces. All brackets required for the installation will be shipped with the top.

Corner units feature an access wire management notch on the back corner. Wire management channels and grommets are not available on wall corner units.



Worksurface Wire Management



Wire management channels are available on selected worksurfaces for easy and sleek cord management. Wires can simply be pressed underneath the gray channel and carried out to the end of the unit.



Grommets are available on cases without wire management channels in standard grommet locations. See pages 17-18. Grommets are recommended only for worksurface wire management. If grommets are specified for overhead wire management, the overhead cord will be visible as it has to run across a section of the top to reach the grommet. Although not recommended, if a grommet is specified for overhead wire management, it is crucial to place the grommet on the right hand side of the overhead.

NOTE:

Cases specified with the wire management channel cannot accommodate grommets.

STEP 4

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS



A variety of pedestals and bases are available for use with VIRTU Wall worksurfaces to provide support for the worksurfaces.

NOTE:

An unsupported span greater than 60" requires a half gable due to possible top deflection. See page 170.

The above wall features:

1. One elliptical base
2. One, 36" lateral file pedestal
3. One half gable

Pedestals

VIRTU Wall pedestals have unfinished backs and tops and are available in a number of sizes and drawer configurations. Please see pages 165-167 for a complete listing of the pedestal offering. VIRTU Casegood pedestals cannot be used in conjunction with VIRTU Wall worksurfaces due to dimensional issues.

Pedestals can only be specified under rectilinear and corner credenza wall supported surfaces. They are not to be used in conjunction with curvilinear tops.

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestal drawers.

Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer.

Please see page 27 for pedestal filing instructions.

NOTE:

Wall pedestals do not have wire management access holes. Please keep this in mind when specifying grommet locations on rectilinear worksurfaces and corner credenzas.

WALL GUIDELINES

Curvilinear Top Bases

Wood or metal tapered legs and elliptical bases are available for specification with curvilinear wall worksurfaces only. Please find below a listing of curvilinear tops and elliptical bases. The tapered leg can be specified on all curvilinear top sizes.

Curvilinear wall supported tops

- all 'T' wall supported tops 66" to 84" need a 25" elliptical base
- all slanted wall supported tops 66" to 84" need a 25" elliptical base
- all Wing wall supported tops 66" to 84" need a 25" elliptical base
- all 30" 'P' wall supported tops need a 19" elliptical base
- all 36" 'P' wall supported tops need a 25" elliptical base
- all 30" Bullet wall supported tops need a 25" elliptical base
- all 36" Bullet wall supported tops need a 31" elliptical base

Curved corner tops

- all 36" 'P' curved corner tops need a 19" elliptical base
- all 36" Bullet curved corner tops need a 31" elliptical base

Bases

L-bases are also available for worksurface support.

NOTE:

Only VIRTU Wall pedestals and bases can be specified in wall configurations.

STEP 5

Select the wall overheads for upper storage.

All 5- and 6-hi overheads have the wall channel brackets factory installed.

The overheads are available with wood doors, frosted glass doors or open. The top front edge of all overheads features an edge profile. The sides of the overheads are flat, allowing the overheads to sit flush against each other on the channel.

Fluorescent tasklights are factory installed and require no field adjustment. A wood light rail comes standard with all overheads. A matte silver light rail can be specified at no upcharge.

To install overheads on the channel, simply drop the bracket hook into the back of the wall channel and gradually guide the overhead towards the tackboard. The overheads feature an adjustable glide to insure proper overhead alignment from the wall. Adjusting the glide allows for a plumb adjustment.

Removal of overheads will require the tasklight to be unplugged. Then reverse the installation procedure.

NOTE:

Wall supported overheads are not designed to meet at a 90° angle. The overheads will not be flush due to edge profiles.



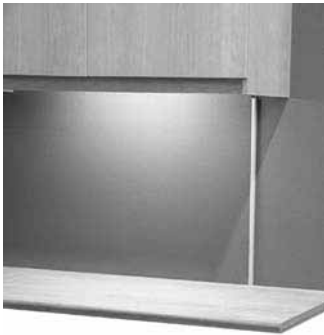
The following sized overheads are available in 5- and 6-hi:

Size	Doors
36"	2
42"	2
48"	3



The above wall features:
Two 48" frosted glass 5-hi overheads

Overhead Wire Management



All overheads feature a power cord that drops down on the lower right hand side of the case. An overhead wire management channel may be specified as an option and is installed between two wall tackboards or marker boards.

It is recommended that overheads be installed above a worksurface with a wire management channel. This will allow for appropriate concealment of the power cord. Please note if grommets are specified for overhead wire management the overhead cord will be visible as it has to run across a section of the top to reach the grommet.

Daisy Chain

A daisy chain component comes standard with the purchase of a VIRTU Wall overhead.

The component provides the ability to daisy chain two overhead task light power cords together, reducing the number of vertical cords required. Please note there is a maximum of 15 lights per daisy chain.

NOTE:

When daisy chaining overheads together the cord is visibly looped underneath the connecting overheads.

STEP 6

VIRTU CASEGOOD STORAGE

The final step in completing your VIRTU Wall suite is specifying storage options from VIRTU Casegoods.

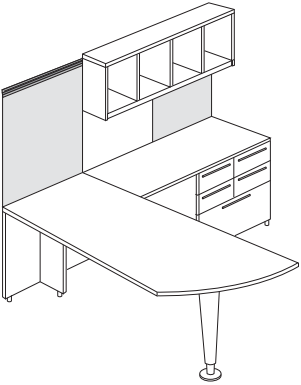
Freestanding storage components are designed to provide additional storage for the user. The units are not attached to the wall channel, however they are designed to line up next to VIRTU Wall overheads and worksurfaces on a horizontal plane if they are installed at the appropriate heights.

Please see pages 128-138 of this price guide for available options and pricing.

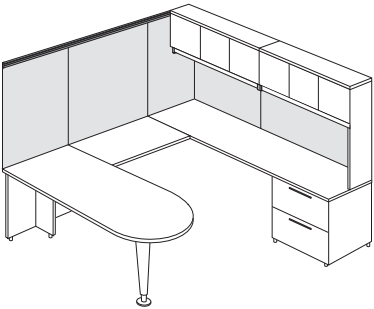
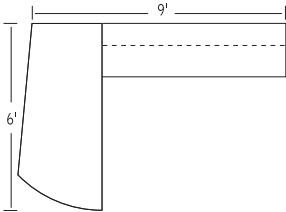


EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

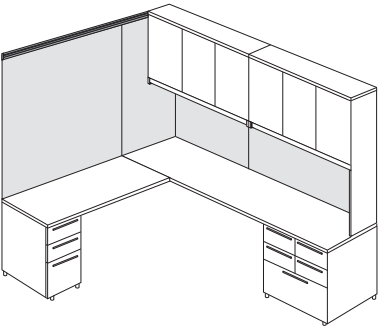
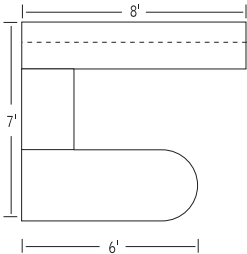
SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



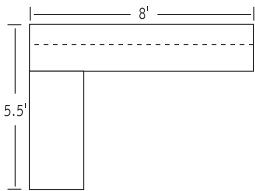
QTY	Model	Cherry		
		Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
2	64WC-144	320	320	320
2	64-WTF-3640	480	480	480
1	64-WTM-3640	452	452	452
1	64WSS-7230-36-L	882	926	1065
1	64-0829-T8	298	313	360
1	64WS-7220-Q	660	693	797
1	64P-3620-05	1996	2096	2410
1	6400-7216-17	952	999	1148
Total List		6040	6279	7032



QTY	Model	Cherry		
		Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
4	64-WC-144	640	640	640
1	64-WTM-3040	446	446	446
1	64-WTF-2440	201	201	201
2	64-WTF-4840	534	534	534
1	64WSB-7230-R	1166	1224	1407
1	64-WS-3020	410	430	494
1	64WS9624-Q	833	874	1005
1	64P-3624-01	1747	1835	2110
1	64-0829-T1	298	313	360
2	640H-4816-17	2270	2382	3092
Total List		8545	8879	10289



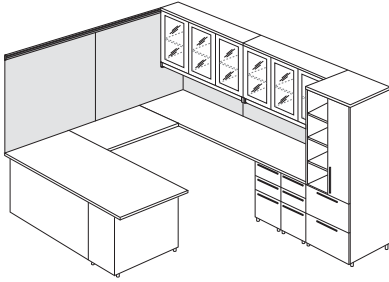
QTY	Model	Cherry		
		Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
4	64WC-144	640	640	640
1	64-WTF-2453	230	230	230
1	64-WTF-4253	284	284	284
2	64-WTF-4853	600	600	600
1	64-WS-4220	462	485	558
1	64-WS-9624	809	849	976
1	64P-1620-F	1313	1378	1585
1	64P-3624-05	2174	2282	2625
2	620H-4815-30	3338	3504	4028
Total List		9850	10252	11526



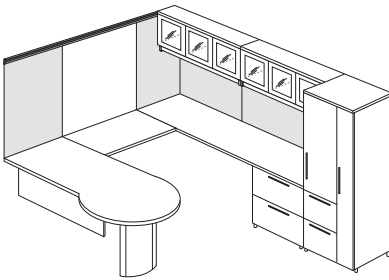
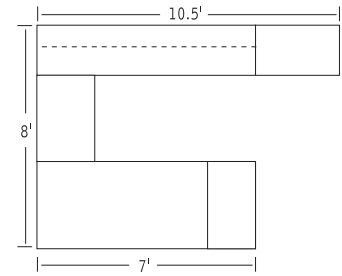
Note: Fabric tackboards have been priced to reflect grade 1 panel fabric.

SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS

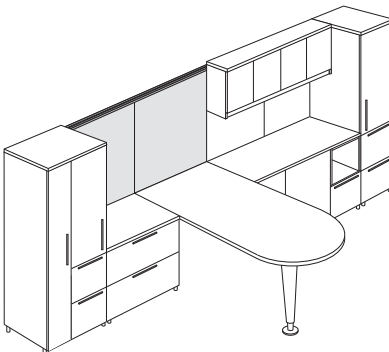
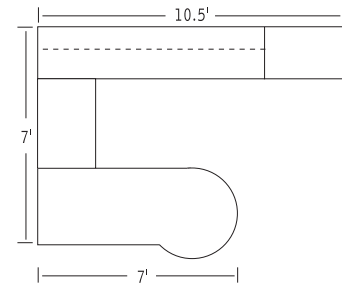
EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST



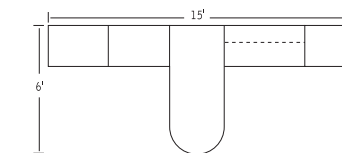
QTY	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
4	64WC-144	640	640	640
4	64-WTF-4853	1200	1200	1200
1	64RD-8436-L4D-X41	2195	2305	2650
1	64-WS-3624	437	459	527
1	64-WS-9424	809	849	976
1	64P-3624-05	2174	2282	2625
2	640H-4816-30-X	4192	4400	5058
1	64ST-3024-70-108-X	3502	3686	4239
Total List		15149	15821	17915



QTY	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
2	64-WTF-4840	534	534	534
1	64-WTF-2440	201	201	201
1	64-WTM-3040	404	404	404
1	64-WTF-3640	240	240	240
4	64WC-144	640	640	640
1	64WSP-8430-42-L	1323	1389	1598
1	64-MPV21-84	270	284	326
1	64-1631-29E2	749	786	904
1	64WS-3024	412	432	497
1	64WS-9624-Q	833	874	1005
1	64P-3624-01	1747	1835	2110
2	640H-4816-17-X	2870	3014	3464
1	64WR-3024-70-14	3217	3386	3894
Total List		13440	14019	15817




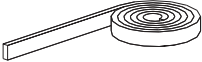


QTY	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
2	64-WTF-3640	480	480	480
2	64-WTM-3040	808	808	808
2	64WC-144	320	320	320
1	64WS-6024	578	606	697
1	64WSB-7236-L	1187	1246	1433
1	64-0829-T1	298	313	360
1	64WS-3624	437	459	527
1	640H-6016-17	797	836	961
1	62ST-1924-70-91R	2121	2232	2567
1	62WR-3024-70-15	3217	3386	3894
1	64P-3624-01	1747	1835	2110
1	64P-1624-03	1202	1262	1452
Total List		13192	13783	15609



Note: Fabric tackboards have been priced to reflect grade 1 panel fabric.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall channel	64-WC-144 (set of 2)	320	144	.4375	2.5	16	.5
	ORDERING NOTES Wall channels are available in anodized aluminum and come in 12' lengths. Set of 2 wall channels. Wall channels are installed on interior walls. Tackboards are inserted between the channels. Overheads and worksurfaces are mounted into the channels with brackets.						
Fastener concealment tape packaged in a 25' roll	64-WCT	47	-	.75	-	-	-
	ORDERING NOTES Fastener concealment tape is gray in color.						
Overhead wire manager	64-OHWM	29	29.25	.75	.75	2	12.5
	ORDERING NOTES Overhead wire manager is only available in gray.						
Round silver metallic grommet	Round Grommet	100	2.375 Dia.		1.125	1	.25
	ORDERING NOTES Grommets cannot be installed on wire management worksurfaces.						

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number

CODE DESCRIPTION

- WC — wall channel
WCT — wall channel tape
WM — wire manager
WCC — wall channel end cap

WALL CHANNELS

Channels are installed by drilling screws and anchors through the channel and into load bearing walls.

PLACEMENT

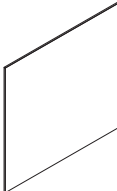

See page 143 for wall channel installation heights.

OVERHEAD WIRE MANAGER

Overhead wire managers are installed between two tackboards or marker boards.

WALL SYSTEM COMPONENTS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

		COM	FABRIC GRADES								
Description	Model	1	2	3	4	W	H	COM	WT		
	5-hi fabric wrapped tackboard	64-WTF-2440	201	235	265	312	24	39	1	2	
			3040	232	247	298	400	30	39	1	2.25
			3640	240	294	358	485	36	39	1.25	2.75
			4240*	247	306	370	490	42	39	1.25	3
			4840	267	378	454	607	48	39	1.5	3.25
	6-hi fabric wrapped tackboard	64-WTF-2453	230	275	295	330	24	52.25	1	2.25	
			3053	268	310	321	422	30	52.25	1	3
			3653	274	324	388	515	36	52.25	1.25	3.5
			4253*	284	342	406	533	42	52.25	1.25	4
			4853	300	390	466	619	48	52.25	1.5	4.25

ORDERING NOTES

Krug Panel fabrics are grade 1.
All COM panel fabrics must be 66" wide.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WTF — fabric tackboard

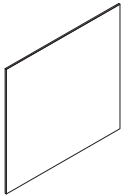
TACKBOARDS

Tackboards are inserted between the channels. Overheads and worksurfaces are mounted into the channels with brackets. Removing of installed tackboards will require the loosening of top and bottom rails from the wall.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL SYSTEM COMPONENTS

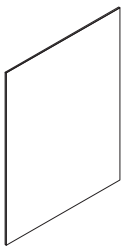
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-hi white marker board	64-WTM-2440	385	24	-	39	13	2
	3040	404	30	-	39	16	2.25
	3640	452	36	-	39	19	2.75
	4240*	483	42	-	39	22	3
	4840	567	48	-	39	25	3.25



ORDERING NOTES

White marker boards are inserted between the channels.

6-hi white marker board	64-WTM-2453	416	24	-	52.25	18	2.25
	3053	439	30	-	52.25	22	3
	3653	488	36	-	52.25	26	3.5
	4253*	517	42	-	52.25	31	4
	4853	607	48	-	52.25	35	4.25



ORDERING NOTES

White marker boards are inserted between the channels.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

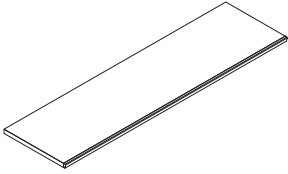
WTM — white marker board

WHITE MARKER BOARDS

Permanent and standard markers should not be used on the plastic laminate surface.

WALL SUPPORTED WORKSURFACES

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectilinear wall supported worksurface	64WS-3020	410	430	494	30	20	29.25	18	1.25
	3024	412	432	497	30	24	29.25	20	1.5
	3620	435	456	525	36	20	29.25	21	1.5
	3624	437	459	527	36	24	29.25	24	1.75
	4220	462	485	558	42	20	29.25	24	1.5
	4224	464	487	560	42	24	29.25	28	2
	4820	499	524	602	48	20	29.25	28	1.75
	4824	503	528	607	48	24	29.25	32	2
	5420	545	572	658	53.75	20	29.25	31	2
	5424	549	577	663	53.75	24	29.25	36	2.25
	6020	575	604	695	59.75	20	29.25	34	2.25
	6024	578	606	697	59.75	24	29.25	40	2.5
	6030	623	654	752	59.75	30	29.25	49	3.25
	6620	602	632	726	65.75	20	29.25	37	2.5
	6624	611	642	738	65.75	24	29.25	44	2.75
	6630	669	702	808	65.75	30	29.25	54	3.5
	7220*	642	674	775	71.75	20	29.25	41	2.5
	7224	655	688	791	71.75	24	29.25	47	3
	7230	716	752	865	71.75	30	29.25	58	3.75
	7820	672	706	811	77.75	20	29.25	44	2.75
	7824	683	717	824	77.75	24	29.25	51	3.25
	7830	788	827	951	77.75	30	29.25	64	4
	8420	730	766	881	83.75	20	29.25	47	3
	8424	740	777	894	83.75	24	29.25	55	3.5
	8430	814	854	983	83.75	30	29.25	68	4.25
	9620	798	838	964	95.5	20	29.25	52	4
	9624	809	849	976	95.5	24	29.25	63	4
	9630	919	965	1109	95.5	30	29.25	78	5

ORDERING NOTES

Rectilinear wall supported worksurfaces come standard with all brackets for any configuration.

A support gable or pedestal is required with unsupported worksurface span greater than 60".

Tapered legs and elliptical bases cannot be accepted.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — recommended installation height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WS — wall worksurface

GRAIN DIRECTION

Grain direction runs lengthwise on all wall worksurfaces.

PEDESTALS

Please see pages 165-167 for pedestal options.

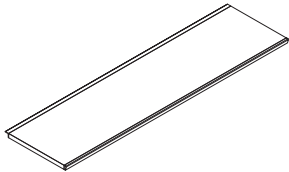
WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL SUPPORTED WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectilinear wall supported worksurface with wire manager	64WSQ-3020	432	453	520	30	20	29.25	18	1.25
	3024	434	455	522	30	24	29.25	20	1.5
	3620	457	480	540	36	20	29.25	21	1.5
	3624	459	482	553	36	24	29.25	24	1.75
	4220	486	509	584	42	20	29.25	24	1.5
	4224	488	512	587	42	24	29.25	28	2
	4820	523	549	630	48	20	29.25	28	1.75
	4824	528	554	635	48	24	29.25	32	2
	5420	572	600	688	53.75	20	29.25	31	2
	5424	576	604	693	53.75	24	29.25	36	2.25
	6020	602	632	725	59.75	20	29.25	34	2.25
	6024	605	635	729	59.75	24	29.25	40	2.5
	6030	652	684	785	59.75	30	29.25	49	3.25
	6620	630	660	758	65.75	20	29.25	37	2.5
	6624	639	670	769	65.75	24	29.25	44	2.75
	6630	699	733	842	65.75	30	29.25	54	3.5
	7220*	670	703	807	71.75	20	29.25	41	2.5
	7224	685	719	825	71.75	24	29.25	47	3
	7230	747	784	900	71.75	30	29.25	58	3.75
	7820	702	737	846	77.75	20	29.25	44	2.75
	7824	714	749	859	77.75	24	29.25	51	3.25
	7830	822	862	990	77.75	30	29.25	64	4
	8420	762	799	918	83.75	20	29.25	47	3
	8424	772	810	930	83.75	24	29.25	55	3.5
	8430	848	890	1022	83.75	30	29.25	68	4.25
	9620	832	873	1003	95.5	20	29.25	52	4
	9624	843	884	1015	95.5	24	29.25	63	4
	9630	956	1003	1152	95.5	30	29.25	78	5



ORDERING NOTES

Rectilinear wall supported wire management worksurfaces come standard with all brackets for any configuration and wire management on the back of the worksurface.

A support gable or pedestal is required with unsupported worksurface span greater than 60".

Tapered legs and elliptical bases cannot be accepted.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WS — wall worksurface

Q — wire management channel

GROMMETS

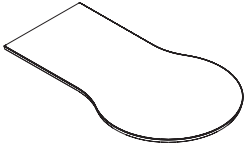
Grommets cannot be specified on wire management channel worksurfaces. Grommets should not be located above pedestals.

WIRE MANAGEMENT END CAP

One wire management end cap is included with each worksurface ordered with a wire manager channel.

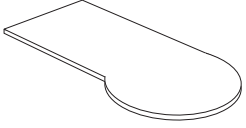
CURVILINEAR WALL SUPPORTED WORKSURFACES

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	'T' wall supported top	830	871	1002	65.75	42.25	29.25	68	4.75
	64WST-6630-42-L R								
	64WST-7230-42-L* R	882	926	1065	71.75	42.25	29.25	72	5.25
	64WST-7830-42-L R	924	970	1116	77.75	42.25	29.25	78	5.5
	64WST-8430-42-L R	977	1025	1179	83.75	42.25	29.25	83	6

ORDERING NOTES

Curvilinear wall supported worksurfaces come standard with brackets on the back end of the unit.

	'P' wall supported top	64WSP-6630-36-L* R	1092	1147	1319	65.75	36.25	29.25	61	4
		64WSP-6636-42-L R	1134	1191	1369	65.75	42.25	29.25	72	4.75
		64WSP-7230-36-L R	1176	1235	1420	71.75	36.25	29.25	66	4.5
		64WSP-7236-42-L R	1208	1268	1458	71.75	42.25	29.25	78	5.25
		64WSP-7830-36-L R	1250	1312	1509	77.75	36.25	29.25	70	4.75
		64WSP-7836-42-L R	1281	1345	1547	77.75	42.25	29.25	84	5.5
		64WSP-8430-36-L R	1323	1389	1598	83.75	36.25	29.25	76	5.25
		64WSP-8436-42-L R	1355	1422	1636	83.75	42.25	29.25	89	6

ORDERING NOTES

Curvilinear wall supported worksurfaces come standard with brackets on the back end of the unit.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — recommended installation height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WST — 'T' worksurface
WSP — 'P' worksurface
L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position

BASES

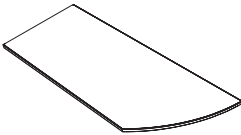
Curvilinear tops require a tapered or elliptical base. See page 170 for options. A pedestal cannot support a curvilinear top.

MODESTY PANELS

Please see page 171 for modesty panel option.

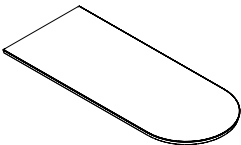
EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

CURVILINEAR WALL SUPPORTED WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Slanted wall supported top 64WSS-6630-36-L R	830	871	1002	65.75	36.25	29.25	66	4
	64WSS-7230-36-L* R	882	926	1065	71.75	36.25	29.25	72	4.5
	64WSS-7830-36-L R	924	970	1116	77.75	36.25	29.25	78	4.75
	64WSS-8430-36-L R	977	1025	1179	83.75	36.25	29.25	84	5.25

ORDERING NOTES

Curvilinear wall supported worksurfaces come standard with brackets on the back end of the unit.

	Bullet wall supported top 64WSB-6630-L R	1113	1169	1344	65.75	30	29.25	56	3.5
	64WSB-6636-L R	1134	1191	1369	65.75	36	29.25	66	4
	64WSB-7230-L* R	1166	1224	1407	71.75	30	29.25	61	3.75
	64WSB-7236-L R	1187	1246	1433	71.75	36	29.25	72	4.5
	64WSB-7830-L R	1208	1268	1458	77.75	30	29.25	65	4
	64WSB-7836-L R	1229	1290	1483	77.75	36	29.25	78	4.75
	64WSB-8430-L R	1260	1323	1521	83.75	30	29.25	69	4.25
	64WSB-8436-L R	1281	1345	1547	83.75	36	29.25	84	5.25

ORDERING NOTES

Curvilinear wall supported worksurfaces come standard with brackets on the back end of the unit.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- WSS — slanted worksurface
- WSB — bullet worksurface
- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position

WIRING GROMMETS

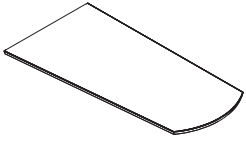
One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list.

PROFILE

This worksurface features a profiled edge on the user and guest side and shaped end.

CURVILINEAR WALL SUPPORTED WORKSURFACES

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Wing wall supported top								
	64WSW-6636-30-L	1134	1191	1369	65.75	36	29.25	66	4
	R								
	64WSW-7236-30-L*	1187	1246	1433	71.75	36	29.25	72	4.5
	R								
	64WSW-7836-30-L	1229	1290	1483	77.75	36	29.25	78	4.75
	R								
	64WSW-8436-30-L	1281	1345	1547	83.75	36	29.25	84	5.25
	R								

ORDERING NOTES

Curvilinear wall supported worksurfaces come standard with brackets on the back end of the unit.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — recommended installation height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WSW — wing worksurface
L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position

BASES

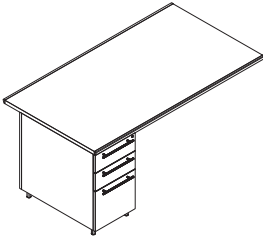
Curvilinear tops require a tapered or elliptical base. See page 170 for options. A pedestal cannot support a curvilinear top.

MODESTY PANELS

Please see page 171 for modesty panel option.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL SUPPORTED DESK RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Single 36" deep pedestal desk return full wood modesty panel	1985	2084	2397	65.75	36	29.25	86.75	218	47.5
	64RD-6636-L4D-X41									
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41*									
	R4F-X41									
	64RD-7236-L4D-X41	2090	2195	2524	71.75	36	29.25	93	230	51.5
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									
	64RD-8436-L4D-X41	2195	2305	2650	83.75	36	29.25	105	253	59.75
	R4D-X41									
	L4F-X41									
	R4F-X41									

ORDERING NOTES

Desk returns feature a 6" overhang on the guest side of the unit.
Holes are bored on both sides of the pedestal to accommodate future reconfiguration of the desk return.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
 - 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
 - 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

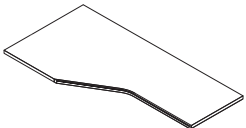
- RD — desk return
- X41 — full height modesty panel
- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position
- F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
- D — 2 file drawers

PROFILE

The guest and user side of the desk return feature a profiled edge.

WALL SUPPORTED CORNER CREDENZAS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

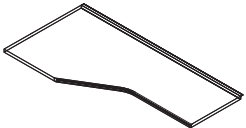
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Corner credenza worksurface 64WSCC-6624-36/L24 R24	966	1014	1166	71.75	36	29.25	62	4
	64WSCC-7224-36/L24* R24	1050	1103	1268	71.75	36	29.25	68	4.5
	64WSCC-8424-36/L24 R24	1223	1284	1477	83.75	36	29.25	80	5.25

ORDERING NOTES

Corner credenza wall supported worksurfaces come standard with wall brackets.

A support gable or pedestal is required with unsupported worksurface span greater than 60".

Tapered legs and elliptical bases cannot be accepted.

	Corner credenza worksurface with wire management 64WSQCC-6624-36/L24 R24	992	1042	1198	71.75	36	29.25	62	4
	64WSQCC-7224-36/L24* R24	1082	1136	1306	71.75	36	29.25	68	4.5
	64WSQCC-8424-36/L24 R24	1255	1317	1515	83.75	36	29.25	80	5.25

ORDERING NOTES

Corner credenza wall supported worksurfaces come standard with wall brackets.

A support gable or pedestal is required with unsupported worksurface span greater than 60".

Tapered legs and elliptical bases cannot be accepted.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — recommended installation height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WSCC — corner credenza
Q — wire management channel
L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position

PEDESTALS

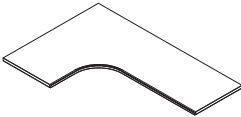
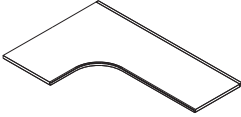

Please see pages 165-167 for pedestal options.

CONNECTION DIMENSION

Corner credenza connecting ends are 24".

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL 2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
<div>Curved corner credenza worksurface</div> 	64WSUC-6624-48/L24 R24	1282	1346	1548	65.75	24	29.25	81	5.5
	64WSUC-7224-48/L24* R24	1391	1461	1680	71.75	24	29.25	88	5.75
	64WSUC-8424-48/L24 R24	1603	1684	1936	83.75	24	29.25	104	6.75
<div>ORDERING NOTES</div> <div>Curved corner credenza wall supported worksurfaces come standard with wall channel brackets. A support gable or pedestal is required with unsupported worksurface spans greater than 60". Tapered legs and elliptical bases cannot be accepted.</div>									
<div>Curved corner credenza worksurface with wire management</div> 	64WSQUC-6624-48/L24 R24	1314	1379	1586	65.75	24	29.25	81	5.5
	64WSQUC-7224-48/L24* R24	1423	1494	1718	71.75	24	29.25	88	5.75
	64WSQUC-8424-48/L24 R24	1640	1722	1980	83.75	24	29.25	104	6.75
<div>ORDERING NOTES</div> <div>Curved corner credenza wall supported worksurfaces come standard with wall channel brackets. A support gable or pedestal is required with unsupported worksurface spans greater than 60". Tapered legs and elliptical bases cannot be accepted.</div>									
<div>'P' curved corner top</div> 	64WSUDP-6636-48-L R	1891	1986	2283	65.75	36	29.25	89	5.5
	64WSUDP-7236-48-L* R	2006	2106	2422	71.75	36	29.25	97	5.75
	64WSUDP-8436-48-L R	2120	2226	2560	83.75	36	29.25	112	6.75
<div>ORDERING NOTES</div> <div>Curved corner 2-piece 'U' configuration worksurfaces require a tapered or elliptical base. A pedestal cannot support a curvilinear top.</div>									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

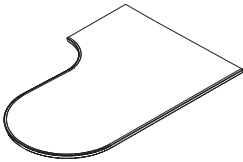
- WSUC — 'U' configuration credenza
- WSUDP — 'U' configuration 'P' desk
- Q — wire management channel
- L — left-hand position
- R — right-hand position

KNEESPACE

Please see page 146 for 2-piece 'U' configuration kneespace.

WALL 2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Bullet curved corner top 64WSUDB-6630-48-L* R	1474	1548	1780	65.75	48	29.25	89	5.5
	64WSUDB-7230-48-L R	1525	1601	1841	71.75	48	29.25	97	5.75
	64WSUDB-8430-48-L R	1600	1680	1932	83.75	48	29.25	112	6.75

ORDERING NOTES

Curved corner 2-piece 'U' configuration worksurfaces require a tapered or elliptical base.
A pedestal cannot support a curvilinear top.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — recommended installation height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WSUDB — 'U' configuration bullet desk
L — left-hand position
R — right-hand position

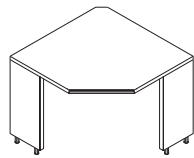
WIRING GROMMETS

One round grommet in a standard position is optional at no upcharge. Additional round grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL SUPPORTED CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner unit	64WSCU-3636-24*	698	733	843	36	36	29.25	35	2.25
	64WSCU-4242-24	751	788	907	42	42	29.25	49	3



ORDERING NOTES

Corner units feature an access wire management notch at the back corner.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WSCU — corner unit

GRAIN DIRECTION



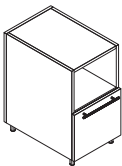
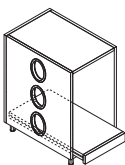
The grain direction runs diagonal.

GROMMETS

Grommets are not available on corner units.

WALL MODULAR PEDESTALS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Box/box/file 16" pedestal								
	64P-1620-F	1313	1378	1585	15.75	20	28	64	6.25
	1624-F*	1355	1422	1636	15.75	24	28	68	7.5
	1630-F	1460	1532	1762	15.75	30	28	78	9.25
	File/file 16" pedestal								
	64P-1620-D	1292	1356	1559	15.75	20	28	61	6.25
	1624-D*	1334	1400	1610	15.75	24	28	65	7.5
	1630-D	1439	1510	1737	15.75	30	28	72	9.25
	Open storage/file 16" pedestal								
	64P-1620-03	1166	1224	1407	15.75	20	28	46	6.25
	1624-03*	1202	1262	1452	15.75	24	28	50	7.5
	1630-03	1239	1301	1496	15.75	30	28	58	9.25
	CPU 16" pedestal								
	64P-1624-CPU	725	761	875	15.75	24	28	65	7.5

ORDERING NOTES

The interior CPU opening is 22" deep, 9.25" wide and 21.5" high.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

P — pedestal
F — 2 box, 1 file drawer
D — 2 file drawers
03 — open storage, file drawer

LOCKS

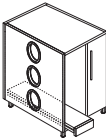


Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

WALL MODULAR PEDESTALS

Wall modular pedestals do not have finished tops or backs.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
CPU/side storage 19" pedestal	64P-1924-CPU-QL R*	1535	1612	1854	19	24	28	80	6.25
	Lateral file 30" pedestal	64P-3020-01	1524	1600	1840	30	20	28	11.25
	3024-01*	1676	1760	2024	30	24	28	92	13.5
	3030-01	1828	1919	2207	30	30	28	96	16.75
	Open storage/lateral file 30" pedestal	64P-3020-03	1463	1536	1766	30	20	28	11.25
	3024-03*	1609	1689	1942	30	24	28	70	13.5
	3030-03	1756	1843	2120	30	30	28	75	16.75
									

ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
 - 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14
 - 4) Pull style and finish, see page 15

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION



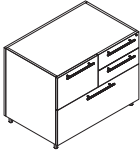
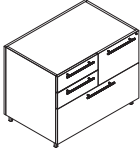

- P — pedestal
- 01 — lateral file drawers
- 03 — open storage, file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6.

WALL MODULAR PEDESTALS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Lateral file 36" pedestal								
	64P-3620-01	1600	1680	1932	36	20	28	90	13.5
	3624-01*	1747	1835	2110	36	24	28	94	16
	3630-01	1895	1990	2289	36	30	28	99	19.75
	Open storage/lateral file 36" pedestal								
	64P-3620-03	1536	1613	1855	36	20	28	67	13.5
	3624-03*	1678	1762	2026	36	24	28	71	16
	3630-03	1820	1911	2197	36	30	28	76	19.75
	Left 2 box/file and lateral file 36" pedestal								
	64P-3620-02	1847	1939	2230	36	20	28	97	13.5
	3624-02*	2016	2117	2434	36	24	28	101	16
	3630-02	2185	2294	2638	36	30	28	106	19.75
	Right 2 box/file and lateral file 36" pedestal								
	64P-3620-04	1847	1939	2230	36	20	28	97	13.5
	3624-04*	2016	2117	2434	36	24	28	101	16
	3630-04	2185	2294	2638	36	30	28	106	19.75
	4 box/file and lateral file 36" pedestal								
	64P-3620-05	1996	2096	2410	36	20	28	101	14.34
	3624-05*	2174	2282	2625	36	24	28	105	16
	3630-05	2348	2465	2835	36	30	28	110	19.75

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

P — pedestal
01 — lateral file drawers
03 — open storage, file drawer
02 — 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file drawer
04 — 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 — 4 box, 1 file drawer

LOCKS


Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

WALL MODULAR PEDESTALS

Wall modular pedestals do not have finished tops or backs.


EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL SUPPORTED OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	6400-3616-17	518	544	625	36	15.75	17	-	49	7.5
	4216-17	563	590	678	42	15.75	17	-	54	8.5
	4816-17*	596	626	719	48	15.75	17	-	60	9.75
	6016-17	797	836	961	59.75	15.75	17	-	69	12
	7216-17	952	999	1148	71.75	15.75	17	-	84	14.25

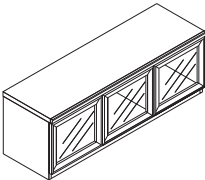
ORDERING NOTES

All wall supported overheads come standard with a wood light rail, a factory installed tasklight, mounting hardware and a daisy chain component.

	Single height closed door overhead	640H-3616-17	1004	1053	1210	36	15.75	17	2	59	7.5
		4216-17	1135	1191	1369	42	15.75	17	2	66	8.5
		4816-17*	1282	1346	1546	48	15.75	17	3	74	9.75
		6016-17	1593	1672	1922	59.75	15.75	17	4	86	12
		7216-17	1898	1993	2291	71.75	15.75	17	4	104	14.25

ORDERING NOTES

All wall supported overheads come standard with a wood light rail, a factory installed tasklight, mounting hardware and a daisy chain component.

	Single height frosted closed glass door overhead	640H-3616-17-X	1123	1179	1355	36	15.75	17	2	59	7.5
		4216-17-X	1270	1333	1533	42	15.75	17	2	66	8.5
		4816-17-X*	1435	1507	1732	48	15.75	17	3	74	9.75
		6016-17-X	1783	1871	2151	59.75	15.75	17	4	86	12
		7216-17-X	2125	2231	2565	71.75	15.75	17	4	104	14.25

ORDERING NOTES

All wall supported overheads come standard with a wood light rail, a factory installed tasklight, mounting hardware and a daisy chain component.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6
- 3) Wood edge detail - I, H, L, or P, see page 14

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- OO — open overhead
- OH — closed door overhead
- X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

LIGHT RAILS

Wood light rails come standard. If a matte silver light rail is required, please state clearly on Purchase Order.

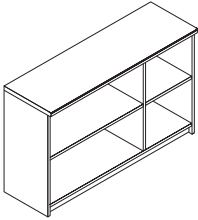
PLACEMENT

Wall overheads cannot meet at 90° angles.

WALL SUPPORTED OVERHEADS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

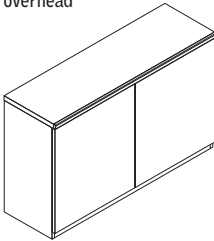
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double height open overhead	6400-3616-30	941	987	1134	36	15.75	30	2	74	12.5
	4216-30	1035	1086	1249	42	15.75	30	2	83	14.5
	4816-30*	1088	1142	1312	48	15.75	30	3	98	16.5



ORDERING NOTES

All wall supported overheads come standard with a wood light rail, a factory installed tasklight, mounting hardware and a daisy chain component.

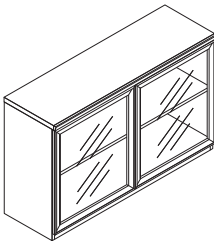
Double height closed door overhead	640H-3616-30	1513	1588	1825	36	15.75	30	2	93	12.5
	4216-30*	1590	1670	1919	42	15.75	30	2	105	14.5
	4816-30	1669	1752	2014	48	15.75	30	3	124	16.5



ORDERING NOTES

All wall supported overheads come standard with a wood light rail, a factory installed tasklight, mounting hardware and a daisy chain component.

Double height closed frosted glass door overhead	640H-3616-30-X	1995	2094	2407	36	15.75	30	2	93	12.5
	4216-30-X*	2001	2101	2415	42	15.75	30	2	105	14.5
	4816-30-X	2096	2200	2529	48	15.75	30	3	124	16.5



ORDERING NOTES

All wall supported overheads come standard with a wood light rail, a factory installed tasklight, mounting hardware and a daisy chain component.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OO — open overhead
OH — closed door overhead
X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors

LOCKS

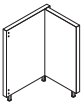
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$100 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.


PROFILES

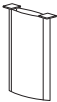
Wall overheads feature a front edge profile.


EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	'L' base 64LB2029*	469	492	566	13	20	28	23	2.5
	2429	512	538	553	13	24	28	25	2.5
	3029	563	591	680	13	29	1	27	3

	Half gable 64HG-0629*	217	228	263	6	-	28	22	2
	1029	221	232	267	10	-	28	22	2
ORDERING NOTES Half gables are required for center support on unsupported worksurface spans greater than 60".									

	Elliptical base 64-1619-29E2*	698	733	843	19	4.5	28	14	1
	1625-29E2	718	754	867	25	4.5	28	18.5	1
	1631-29E2	749	786	904	31	4.5	28	23	1
ORDERING NOTES For use with wall supported curvilinear tops only. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel with wire management.									

	Wood tapered leg 64-0829-T1	298	313	360	4 dia.	-	28	6	1
	ORDERING NOTES For use with wall supported curvilinear tops only.								

	Metal tapered leg 64-0829-T8	-	298	-	4 dia.	-	29	10	1
	ORDERING NOTES For use with wall supported curvilinear tops only.								

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

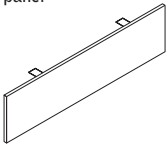
- LB — 'L' base
- HG — half gable
- E2 — elliptical base
- T1 — wood tapered leg
- T8 — metal tapered leg

FASTENER HOLES

Fastener holes will be visible on half gables and 'L' bases. Black plastic caps are supplied to fill the holes.

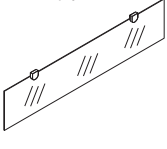
WALL WORKSURFACE MODESTY PANELS

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Floating 1/2 height wood modesty panel 	64-MPV21-37	237	249	286	37	.75	12	9	1
	40	237	249	286	40	.75	12	10	1
	42	237	249	286	42	.75	12	10.5	1
	43	237	249	286	43	.75	12	10.75	1
	44	248	260	299	44	.75	12	11	1
	46	248	260	299	46	.75	12	11.5	1.25
	48	248	260	299	48	.75	12	11.75	1.25
	49	248	260	299	49	.75	12	12	1.25
	50	259	272	313	50	.75	12	12.25	1.25
	52	259	272	313	52	.75	12	12.75	1.25
	54*	259	272	313	54	.75	12	13	1.25
	55	259	272	313	55	.75	12	13.25	1.5
	56	270	284	326	56	.75	12	13.5	1.5
	58	270	284	326	58	.75	12	14	1.5
	60	270	284	326	60	.75	12	14.5	1.5
	61	270	284	326	61	.75	12	14.75	1.5
	62	270	284	326	62	.75	12	15	1.5

ORDERING NOTES

For use with curvilinear wall supported tops only.
Please reference the sizing chart on page 173.

Floating 1/2 height frosted acrylic modesty panel 	64-MPV29-37	-	568	-	37	.25	12	5	1
	40	-	568	-	40	.25	12	5.5	1
	42	-	568	-	42	.25	12	5.5	1
	43	-	568	-	43	.25	12	5.75	1
	44	-	579	-	44	.25	12	5.75	1
	46	-	579	-	46	.25	12	6	1.25
	48	-	579	-	48	.25	12	6.25	1.25
	49	-	579	-	49	.25	12	6.5	1.25
	50	-	590	-	50	.25	12	6.5	1.25
	52	-	590	-	52	.25	12	6.75	1.25
	54*	-	590	-	54	.25	12	7	1.25
	55	-	590	-	55	.25	12	7	1.5
	56	-	601	-	56	.25	12	7	1.5
	58	-	601	-	58	.25	12	7.25	1.5
	60	-	601	-	60	.25	12	7.5	1.5
	61	-	601	-	61	.25	12	7.75	1.5
	62	-	601	-	62	.25	12	7.75	1.5

ORDERING NOTES

For use with curvilinear wall supported tops only.
Please reference the sizing chart on page 173.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of unit

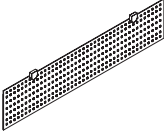
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 — floating 1/2 height wood modesty panel
V29 — floating 1/2 height frosted acrylic modesty panel

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL WORKSURFACE MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Floating 1/2 height perforated metallic modesty panel 	64-MPV28-37	-	458	-	37	.25	12	3.75	1
	40	-	458	-	40	.25	12	4	1
	42	-	458	-	42	.25	12	4	1
	43	-	458	-	43	.25	12	4	1
	44	-	468	-	44	.25	12	4	1
	46	-	468	-	46	.25	12	4.25	1.25
	48	-	468	-	48	.25	12	4.5	1.25
	49	-	468	-	49	.25	12	4.5	1.25
	50	-	480	-	50	.25	12	4.5	1.25
	52	-	480	-	52	.25	12	4.75	1.25
	54*	-	480	-	54	.25	12	5	1.25
	55	-	480	-	55	.25	12	5	1.5
	56	-	490	-	56	.25	12	5	1.5
	58	-	490	-	58	.25	12	5.25	1.5
	60	-	490	-	60	.25	12	5.25	1.5
	61	-	490	-	61	.25	12	5.5	1.5
	62	-	490	-	62	.25	12	5.5	1.5

ORDERING NOTES

For use with curvilinear wall supported tops only.
Please reference the sizing chart on the following page.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 6

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

V28 — floating 1/2 height metallic modesty panel

FLOATING MODESTY PANEL SIZING CHART

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

WALL CURVILINEAR WORKSURFACE MODESTY PANELS

Please use the following sizing chart when specifying Wall curvilinear worksurface modesty panels:

Wall top size	Wall floating modesty panel sizes (inches)																
Wall "P" Desk	37	40	42	43	44	46	48	49	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	61	62
64-WSP-6630-36		1															
64-WSP-6636-36	1																
64-WSP-7230-36						1											
64-WSP-7236-42					1												
64-WSP-7830-36										1							
64-WSP-7836-42									1								
64-WSP-8430-36														1			
64-WSP-8436-42													1				
Wall Bullet Desk	37	40	42	43	44	46	48	49	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	61	62
64-WSB-6630					1												
64-WSB-6636		1															
64-WSB-7230									1								
64-WSB-7236						1											
64-WSB-7830													1				
64-WSB-7836										1							
64-WSB-8430																	1
64-WSB-8436														1			
Wall "T" Desk	37	40	42	43	44	46	48	49	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	61	62
64-WST-6630-42	1																
64-WST-7230-42					1												
64-WST-7830-42									1								
64-WST-8430-42													1				
Wall Wing Desk	37	40	42	43	44	46	48	49	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	61	62
64-WSW-6636-30			1														
64-WSW-7236-30							1										
64-WSW-7836-30											1						
64-WSW-8436-30															1		
Wall Slanted Desk	37	40	42	43	44	46	48	49	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	61	62
64-WSS-6630-36				1													
64-WSS-7230-36								1									
64-WSS-7830-36												1					
64-WSS-8430-36																1	
Wall "P" Curved Corner Top	37	40	42	43	44	46	48	49	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	61	62
64-WSUDP-6636-48		1															
64-WSUDP-7236-48						1											
64-WSUDP-8436-48														1			
Wall Bullet Curved Corner Top	37	40	42	43	44	46	48	49	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	61	62
64-WSUDB-6630-48		1															
64-WSUDB-7230-48						1											
64-WSUDB-8430-48														1			

N O T E S

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2008 A PRICE INCREASE OF 8.15% WILL APPLY TO ALL PRODUCTS IN THIS PRICE LIST

N O T E S

I N D E X

4	General Information
6	Wood & Palette Finishes
7	Laminates
8	Fabrics & Leather
9	Customer's Own Material
10	Krug Express

VIRTU

Product Specification Guide

14	Edge Detail Profiles
15	Grain Direction, Drawer Pulls & Locks
16	Laminates & Power Management
17	Grommets
19	Wire Management
20	Desks
21	Returns, Credenzas & 2 Piece 'U' Configurations
22	Linking & Corner Units, Overheads & Hutches
23	Modular & Modesty Panels
24	Accessories & Glass Screens
25	General Product Specifications
26	Custom Sizing
27	Filing Instructions
28	Installation
30	Suggested Configurations

Product List

36	Desks
50	2 Piece 'U' Configurations
55	Returns
78	Linking Units
81	Credenzas
104	Modular Components
114	PowerPorts & Grommets
115	Accessories
117	Wall Hung Overheads
119	Hutches
128	Storage, Wardrobes and Bookcases

VIRTU Wall

Product Guidelines

142	The Basics
143	Wall Channels
153	Tackboards & Marker Boards
145	Worksurfaces
147	Worksurface Supports
148	Overheads
151	Suggested Configurations

Product List

152	Wall Components
155	Wall Supported Worksurfaces
165	Wall Modular Pedestals
168	Wall Supported Overheads
170	Wall Worksurface Supports
171	Wall Worksurface Modesty Panels